Nederburg
RARE SOUTH AFRICAN WINE
AUCTION
SINCE 1975

CATALOGUE 28/29 SEPTEMBER 2012

Discover your Senses
It’s only through our senses that we make sense of the world. It’s how we navigate and how we define ourselves. Sensory experiences trigger our memories, warn us of danger and help us to change.

This year’s Nederburg Auction plans to let you Discover Your Senses in fresh, exciting new ways. We invite you to indulge in the ultimate sensory experience as we celebrate 38 years of selling the cream of South Africa’s wines.

"Wine is one of the most civilized things in the world and one of the most natural things of the world that has been brought to the greatest perfection, and it offers a greater range for enjoyment and appreciation than, possibly, any other purely sensory thing." - Ernest Hemingway

CONTENTS

Map to Nederburg 4
Programme of Events 5
Participants 6
History of Cape Wines 8
Marked for Quality 10
Nederburg Auction 11
Private Collection Wines 12
Auctioneer 14
Charity Auction 15
Details of Participants 24
Conditions of Sale 116
Auction Lots 118
Index to Lots by Participant 152

Discover your Senses

A world defined by us
Guided by our perception
Speaking our language
A playground for our senses
A vision of promise
Shaped to perfection
Curved to make you look
Beauty in the eye of the beholder
Touching a world of possibilities
Bottled desire
Moulded for appreciation
Outside revealing what’s within
Sounds of gentle explosion
Distinct notes of clarity

A ripple of memory
An echo that will last forever
Fragrant delight
Aromatic experiences that fulfill
Deep breaths
Scents encouraging the next step
Flavours to excite
Liquid lavish
Tilting... yet perfect balance
Perfection personified

A moment of truth
Time stands still

Discover your Senses
**PROGRAMME OF EVENTS**

**FRIDAY 28 SEPTEMBER**

- 08h00–09h00 _________________________ Sparkling wine and breakfast canapés
- 08h00–12h00 __________________________ Informal tasting of Auction 2012 wines
- 10h00 ________________________________ Auction commences in Johann Graue Hall
- 13h00 ________________________________ Luncheon in Pinotage Pavilion
- 14h00 ________________________________ Auction continues in Johann Graue Hall
- 16h30 _________________________________ Close of Friday Auction

**SATURDAY 29 SEPTEMBER**

- 08h00–09h00 _________________________ Sparkling wine and breakfast canapés
- 09h00 ________________________________ Keynote address in Johann Graue Hall
- 10h00 ________________________________ Auction resumes
- 13h00 ________________________________ Charity Auction in Auction Hall
- 13h45 _________________________________ Lunch

**CONTACT**

PO Box 184 Stellenbosch 7599 Republic of South Africa

T +27 (0) 21 809 7000  F +27 (0) 21 886 6143  Dalene Steyn +27 (0) 82 336 6990
nederburgauction@distell.co.za  www.nederburgauction.co.za
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Particulars</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Brand</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allesverloren</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Groot Constantia</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almenkerk</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Hartenberg</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alto</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>J.C. Le Roux</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaumont</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Jacobsdal</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellingham</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyerskloof</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Kaapzicht</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosman Family Vineyards</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Kanonkop</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bredell’s</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Kanu</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capaia</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Kleine Zalze</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chateau Libertas</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>KWV</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chenin Blanc Association</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>La Motte</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Grendel</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Landskroon</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Krans</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Lancerac</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Wetshof</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>L’Avenir</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaire Graff</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Le Bonheur</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delheim</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Le Riche</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diemersdal</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Lomond</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durbanville Hills</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Meerendal</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eikendal</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Monis</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleur du Cap</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Mont Destin</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glen Carlou</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Nederburg</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groot Constantia</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Neethlingshof</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neil Ellis</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>The Goose</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak Valley</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Thelema</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange River Cellars</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Tokara</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overgaauw</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Uva Mira</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Cluver</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Vilafonté</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perdeberg</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>Vriesenhof</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinotage Association</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Webersburg</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plaisir de Merle</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>Wildekrans</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rietvallei</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>Wonderfontein</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rijk’s</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Zonnebloem</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rooiberg</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Rupert &amp; Rothschild</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rustenberg</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>Seven Oaks</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shannon</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>Simonsig</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spier</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>Stellenbosch Hills</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stellenrust</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>Stellenzicht</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stellenzicht</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>Spier</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strandveld</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>Stellenrust</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Auction Crossing</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>The Goose</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thelema</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Tokara</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tokara</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>Wildekrans</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uva Mira</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>Wonderfontein</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vilafonté</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>Zonnebloem</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vriesenhof</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Rupert &amp; Rothschild</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webersburg</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Seven Oaks</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildekrans</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Simonsig</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wonderfontein</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Stellenbosch Hills</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zonnebloem</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>Stellenzicht</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rupert &amp; Rothschild</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Spier</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven Oaks</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Stellenrust</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shannon</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>The Auction Crossing</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simonsig</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Thelema</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spier</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Tokara</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stellenzicht</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Wildekrans</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strandveld</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Wonderfontein</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Auction Crossing</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>Thelema</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thelema</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Tokara</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tokara</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Wildekrans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uva Mira</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Wonderfontein</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vilafonté</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>Zonnebloem</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vriesenhof</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>Rupert &amp; Rothschild</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webersburg</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>Seven Oaks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildekrans</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>Simonsig</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wonderfontein</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>Stellenbosch Hills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zonnebloem</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>Stellenzicht</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HISTORY OF CAPE WINES

EARLY TIMES

The first South African vineyard was planted by Commander Jan van Riebeeck in 1655 and, on February 2, 1659 he recorded this famous phrase in his diary: “Today, praise be to God, wine was pressed for the first time from Cape grapes.”

Under Van Riebeeck’s successor, Simon van der Stel, viticulture flourished – he developed Groot Constantia into a model farm. In 1688, the French Huguenots arrived in South Africa. Both they and the German settlers later made a valuable contribution to the development of a South African wine culture. During the 18th century, Constantia’s famous dessert wines earned international recognition for Cape wines, however this was followed by a period of decline. Protective tariffs in Britain were abolished and by 1880, phylloxera – a plague that destroys vine roots – had devastated South African vineyards. After the discovery that American rootstock was resistant to phylloxera, local vineyards were replanted with grafted rootstock.

Attempts to counteract overproduction and low prices led to the establishment of KWV (Co-operative Winegrowers Association) in 1918. This was followed by the introduction of minimum prices and production quotas to ensure a stable market. Since then, the industry has made significant strides forward with the application of the most scientific viticultural practices and the use of the most modern cellar equipment. Continued research into varieties, soil types and fermentation keeps it at the forefront of developments.

The introduction in 1957 of cold fermentation resulted in a better bouquet and improved quality of white wines. It also increased the popularity of semi-sweet wines. In 1973, a comprehensive system of control was introduced for ‘wines of origin’. Thirteen areas of origin were designated and limitations placed on the use of the term ‘estate’, vintage dates and grape variety designations. Local wine industry regulations were brought in line with those in Europe, contributing to varietal and classic wines becoming more popular.

In 1975, the first auction of rare Cape wines took place at Nederburg in Paarl, near Cape Town. This was to become the showpiece of the South African wine industry.

A NEW CENTURY

By the end of the 20th century, KWV had been transformed and new groupings had formed as other co-operative wine cellars converted into companies and restructured to suit changing local and global market conditions. These changes would positively influence the wine industry in the 21st century.

KWV changed from a co-operative to a company in December 1997. After lengthy negotiations between the Minister of Agriculture and KWV, the Wine Industry Trust was established in February 1999 by these two parties. The aim was to fund and manage generic promotion and research for the South African wine industry, to assist with the establishment of new farmers from previously disadvantaged groups, and to promote the development of farm worker communities.

In 2001, Stellenbosch Farmers’ Winery and Distillers Corporation merged to form a new liquor giant, Distell. Today, Distell’s brands are sold in over 100 countries. Wines of South Africa (WOSA), an independent, not-for-profit company formed in 2000, represents all South African wine exporters and promotes their wines abroad, with the aim of building Brand South Africa. In 2004, Stellenbosch Vineyards and Vinfruco merged to form Omnia Wines – relaunched in 2006 as The Company of Wine People – a major player involved in the process from vineyard to consumer, locally and internationally.

CAPE WINE INDUSTRY:
FACTS AND FIGURES

The total area under bearing vines (wine and table grapes) is approximately 115 418 hectares (excluding sultana), ranking South Africa 14th in the world. This represents 1.7% of global area under vines. The average annual wine grape crop yield is 772 litres per gross ton, the total crush averaging about 1.3 million tons annually. Producing 3.5% of global production volumes, South Africa ranks eighth in the world (as at end 2010).

Of the 3 527 primary grape producers in the country, 41.4% produce 100 tons or less and 36.1% between 101 and 500 tons during 2011. In 2011, a total of 582 cellars produced wine in South Africa. Of the 52 producer cellars, 34 crushed more than 10 000 tons and of the 505 private cellars, 453 crushed less than 1 000 tons.

The wine industry directly and indirectly supports some 275 606 people and contributes about R26.2 billion to the country’s GDP (including tourism), with about R14.2 billion remaining in the Western Cape to benefit its residents. Annually, an estimated R4.3 billion (turnover) is also generated indirectly through tourism in the Winelands (2009 figures).
Developing an awareness of South African wine

The annual auctions at Nederburg have placed South Africa firmly on the wine map of the world. It is now recognised as one of the world's five major wine auctions, thus fulfilling a similar objective to the auctions of Hospices de Beaune in France and Kloster Eberbach in Germany. History has shown that this event has helped to stimulate interest in South African wines among connoisseurs and the wine-loving public, both in South Africa and further afield.

To ensure fair distribution of rare wines

Local and international wine buyers and connoisseurs have gathered at Nederburg every year to savour, evaluate and buy the cream of South Africa's wines, many of them outstanding old wines available in only very limited quantities. The auction thereby offers a fair means of distribution of these wines.

OBJECTIVES

An incentive to greater wine standards

The viticulturist runs great risks in producing a truly noble wine. The Nederburg Auction is a platform to provide due recognition and rewards for these efforts – acting as a showcase for the best that South African vintners can produce.

At the first auction in 1975, there were 15 wines on offer from five participants. This year, there will be 158 items (4 456 cases) from 77 participants (brands, estates and wineries). Last year, 159 wines from 69 participants were auctioned. The average price paid per case has risen from R19.21 in 1975 to R1 985 per 9-litre case in 2011.

Recognised as one of the world's five major wine auctions, the Nederburg Auction offers quality, fine wines that are often only available in limited quantities and not on the open market. Lots are structured to afford buyers the flexibility of purchasing according to their individual volume requirements. The event has a threefold purpose: to encourage greater wine standards; to develop an awareness of South African wine and to ensure fair distribution of fine, rare wines.

Now in its 38th year, this prestigious event offers a rare opportunity for local and international wine buyers to select, sample and bid on a stringently selected range of wines from the country's premium winemakers, estates and cellars. As the oldest auction in the New World of wine, the Nederburg Auction is a tribute to the endeavours of South African winemakers over three centuries to improve their wines.

To ensure fair distribution of rare wines

Local and international wine buyers and connoisseurs have gathered at Nederburg every year to savour, evaluate and buy the cream of South Africa's wines, many of them outstanding old wines available in only very limited quantities. The auction thereby offers a fair means of distribution of these wines.

Each of the 158 wines that will be sold at the 2012 Nederburg Auction has earned the Auction’s Seal of Approval, which is affixed to each bottle as a mark of quality and authenticity. This golden seal is an endorsement and a reassurance for both trade and consumers that these wines represent the pinnacle of rare, properly matured, fine South African wines.

Every wine selected for the Nederburg Auction has to fulfill four criteria before it can be deemed worthy to come under the hammer:

• Firstly, the Nederburg Auction encourages winemakers to submit wines for scrutiny that they feel represent the pinnacle of their winemaking skills, and which are no longer in general circulation in order to create a rarity factor for the wines that will be auctioned.

• The wines submitted must be at least five years old for red wines and two years old for white wines.

• Each wine must then pass the exhaustive selection process that sees them overcome character, style, and quality benchmarks, as judged by the panel of wine experts that includes Cape Wine Masters and Sommeliers.

• The final consideration is whether the wines will, in the opinion of the selection panel, continue to evolve and mature in order to provide a return on investment for buyers.

This unique approach presents buyers with the opportunity to purchase fine, bottle-aged wines that they can sell or serve immediately, confident in the knowledge that the wine will continue to mature and evolve should they wish to extend its shelf life in order to extract additional value.

MARKED FOR QUALITY

NEDERBURG AUCTION
The Private Collection is a niche category that was launched at the 2011 Nederburg Auction, reserved especially for extraordinary wines available in extremely small quantities - literally the last case in a producer’s collection.

The items included in the Private Collection Wines selection represent the industry’s rare, iconic wines, underscoring the prestigious, exclusive nature of the Nederburg Auction. Here you’ll find more than a few exceptional, award-winning bottles that represent a special sense of occasion or have an original story to tell, from producers who have been treasuring their last few bottles for an event such as this.

The following wines are on offer and will open the Saturday bidding floor on 29 September:

**ITEM 93** CHATEAU LIBERTAS
CHATEAU LIBERTAS (VARIOUS VINTAGES)
Cases: 1 (12 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 12,000
See page 35

**ITEM 94** ALTO
CABERNET SAUVIGNON 1982
Cases: 2 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,500
See page 27

**ITEM 95** OVERGAAUW
MERLOT 1982
Cases: 1 (3 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,500
See page 83

**ITEM 96** JACOBSDAL
PINOTAGE 1978
Cases: 1 (6 x 1.5L)
Reserve price per case: R 1,500
A% 12.80  RS 2.10  TA 5.20  pH 3.63
Free SO₂ - Total SO₂ -
See page 52

**ITEM 97** NEDERBURG
PRIVATE BIN EDELKEUR 1977
Cases: 2 (12 x 375ml)
Reserve price per case: R 2,400
A% 11.74  RS 146.00  TA 9.90  pH 3.70
Free SO₂ 28  Total SO₂ 215
See page 71

**ITEM 98** ZONNEBLOEM
CABERNET 1965
Cases: 1 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 3,000
See page 114

**ITEM 99** MEERENDAL
PINOTAGE 1982
Cases: 1 (3 x 1.5L)
Reserve price per case: R 1,500
See page 67

**ITEM 100** DE WETSHOF
D’HONNEUR CHARDONNAY 2004
Cases: 1 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,800
A% 14.34  RS 3.10  TA 6.90  pH 2.98
Free SO₂ 32  Total SO₂ 86
See page 41

**ITEM 101** LANZERAC
PINOTAGE 1964
Cases: 1 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 3,000
See page 62

**ITEM 102** KWV
RESERVE PORT 1929
Cases: 6 (1 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 3,000
A% 20.59  RS 156.40  TA 7.58  pH 3.49
Free SO₂ 0  Total SO₂ 31
See page 58
AUCTIONEER

Anthony Barne MW from Bonhams in London takes up the hammer, for the third consecutive year, at the 38th Nederburg Auction.

He is only the third auctioneer in the history of the Nederburg Auction to play this vital role, following in the footsteps of the legendary auctioneer Patrick Grubb MW (1975–2005) and Stephan Welz (2006–2009).

Anthony Barne joined the wine trade from the Army in 1978 having taken advantage of the endless possibilities for wine tasting during his posting to Gibraltar. He learned his craft in a wine shop in Tunbridge Wells, a town famous for its disgruntled residents, escaping to Burgundy to work at the Domaine Thénard and subsequently amongst the straight talking cellar-hands at Seppelt’s in South Australia. His career until 1992 was in mail order and wine buying, first with Hicks & Don, where he passed the Master of Wine exam in 1985 and for whom he still acts as buying consultant, and then Harveys of Bristol.

Since then he has been a wine auctioneer, currently working for Bonhams in London as UK Head of Wine. As an auctioneer, Anthony’s main pre-occupation is with the classic wine regions of France and also Vintage Port and Madeira, but he has many other interests, including Austria and South Africa, for which he is a judge at the Decanter World Wine Awards, Germany, Tokaji and Australia.

Anthony says: “Visiting wineries in the Cape and writing tasting notes for the Nederburg Auction lots has been a revelation about the quality of wines being produced in South Africa and each visit is eagerly anticipated, whilst meeting the buyers and taking the Auction itself is a real pleasure!”

About Bonhams
Bonhams is a privately owned British auction house and one of the world’s oldest and largest auctioneers of fine art and antiques. The Bonhams name is recognised worldwide throughout all sectors of the fine art, antiques and collectors’ market, with several of its departments established world leaders within their specialist category.

www.bonhams.com

CHARITY AUCTION

The Nederburg Charity Auction, an integral part of the Nederburg Auction, raised nearly R200 000 in 2011 for three community-orientated charity beneficiaries: the Goedgedacht Trust, the Pebbles Project Trust and the Anna Foundation.

This year, the Nederburg Charity Auction will again be supporting these three organisations, which will benefit from additional proceeds raised in order to continue and grow their respective initiatives. Please visit www.nederburgauction.co.za for regular updates on the activities being undertaken.

The charity sale offers unusual wine items, many with a high collectable status. While the commercial part of the auction is only open to registered licensees, all guests are encouraged to register for the charity auction by means of a credit card imprint. A bidding paddle will then be issued at Information.

The charity auction will be held in the auction hall at the close of the Nederburg Auction, prior to the luncheon.

Please note: Charity items purchased must be paid for on the day of the auction. The onus is on the buyer to collect all items, other than barrel items, at the close of the Saturday programme. (Items can be held by prior arrangement at registration until the purchaser departs for the day.)

1. NEDERBURG PORT 1964 – 1 X 750ML BOTTLE DONATED BY GÜNTER BRÖZEL, FORMER LEGENDARY CELLARMASTER AT NEDERBURG

This is the first and only Port to be made by the legendary Günter Brözel. Made from fully ripe Shiraz grapes, it was fortified with the finest grape spirit. Silky and rich, but smooth with a slight spicy taste, it has reached perfect maturity. Each bottle is numbered, signed by Günter Brözel and sealed with a wax coat. The wine should be carefully decanted as it contains sediment.

Bottle number: 968 (production limited to 3 162 bottles).

2. ANNANDALE – 1 X 12-LITRE BOTTLE MERLOT 2005 DONATED BY HEMPIES DU TOIT, OWNER OF ANNANDALE

Called ‘Chalbert’, this wine was supplied for the Monaco royal wedding last year. Hempies Du Toit met Charlene Wittstock through mutual friends during her days
as a competitive swimmer, but he was still rather surprised when her father approached him to bottle some wine for the wedding.

Hempies decided that he had to “do justice to the occasion” and selected Annandale’s 2005 Merlot. The wine had not yet been bottled and had matured in vats of French oak for six years. Apart from having been an excellent vintage, he chose the 2005 wine because it was also the year the couple met.

3. CHÂTEAU D’YQUEM 1962 – DONATED FROM THE DISTELL TABERNAKEL

Château d’Yquem is a Premier Cru (First Growth) wine from the Sauternes, in the Gironde region in the southern part of the Bordeaux vineyards known as Graves. In the Bordeaux Wine Official Classification of 1855, Château d’Yquem was the only Sauternes given this rating, indicating its perceived superiority and higher prices over all other wines of its type. Yquem’s success stems largely from the site’s susceptibility to attack by ‘noble rot’ (Botrytis cinerea).

Wines from Château d’Yquem are characterised by their complexity, concentration and sweetness. A relatively high acidity helps to balance the wine’s sweetness. Another characteristic for which Château d’Yquem wines are known is their longevity. With proper care, a bottle will keep for a century or more. During this time, the fruity overtones will gradually fade and integrate with more complex secondary and tertiary flavours.

The vineyard has 126 hectares in the Sauternes appellation, though only 100 hectares are in production at any time. The vines consist of 80% Semillon and 20% Sauvignon Blanc.

Château d’Yquem 1962 is also ranked very highly after the great 1961 vintage. When last tasted in 2011 it was described as a lovely rich balanced wine with honeyed yellow fruit with noticeable botrytis. Melts in your mouth! The fill height is still remarkably high in the neck of the bottle.

4. A COLLECTION FROM THE ORIGINAL PARTICIPANTS AT THE INAUGRAL NEDERBURG AUCTION – 6 X 750ML BOTTLES DONATED BY MARK AND JULIA NORRISH

A memorable selection of six wines makes up this special item:

- Delheim Cabernet Sauvignon 1991
- Overgaauw Tria Corda 1991
- Simonsig Pinotage 1991
- Groot Constantia Gouverneurs Reserve 1991
- Nederburg Cabernet Sauvignon 1991
- Nederburg Paarl Edelkeur 1975

These wines, from the personal collection of Mark Norrish, are significant for two reasons. Firstly, each wine represents the original five producers who were the participants at the inaugural Nederburg Auction of rare wines in 1975. Secondly, these wines, all from the 1991 vintage, are a tribute to Mark’s daughter Julia, who celebrates her 21st birthday this year.

The year 1991 was also the first time that Mark attended the Nederburg Auction as a buyer, so one could also say that this collection marks 21 years of unwavering buyer support from this veteran auction attendee. The Nederburg Edelkeur 1975 completes the set of six bottles.

5. BOPLAAS – A 10-BOTTLE COLLECTION DONATED BY JAN VAN ZYL, A WINE ENTHUSIAST AND COLLECTOR FROM BLOEMFONTEIN

A decade of this world renowned producer of Cape Ports, from 1990 to 1999, is represented in this collection of Late Bottled Vintage Reserve Ports.

Boplaas’ involvement in the South African wine industry stretches back to 1880, when Daniël Nel shipped his first Boplaas Cape potstill brandy to London. In those days the barrels made the arduous journey from Calitzdorp through the Klein Karoo to the Cape harbour by ox-wagon. Since those early adventurous days, the Nels of Boplaas have continued to be at the forefront of the crafting of fine table and dessert wines, brandies and exceptional Cape Ports in their cellar in Calitzdorp.

Each of the wines in this collection has the hallmarks of a fine Cape Port – a perfect balance between fruit, tannin and alcohol, as well as exhibiting that typical spice of a great Vintage-styled Port.

The best advice is to drink these inimitable vintages over a thirty to forty year period
to extract maximum enjoyment out of these vinous gems— that is if one has that amount of patience. This collection is a testament not only to the inherent quality of Boplaas’ Cape Ports achieved by the extraordinary effort of the Nels, but also their Ports’ undoubted ability to age superbly.

6. LOMELINO BOAL SOLERA
1825 – A BOTTLE DONATED BY AUCTIONEER ANTHONY BARNE MW
The idea of Solera Madeira came when the vineyards of the island were ravaged by mildew in the 1850s. In order to stretch out the vintage quality wine available, one tenth of each butt in the ‘solera’ was drawn off and replaced by wine from the next vintage, the solera retaining the date of the original harvest. This ‘refreshing’ occurred up to 10 times. In the early years of soleras, of which 1825 was one, the process took place annually so the youngest wine in this bottle would be 1834, just before the Great Trek! Production of such Madeiras was tiny so it goes without saying that every bottle of this age opened makes a rare wine even rarer.

7. A FOOD AND WINE DINNER EXPERIENCE – DONATED BY NEDERBURG CELLARMASTER RAZVAN MACICI ON BEHALF OF NEDERBURG AND CELEBRITY CHEF PETE GOFFE-WOOD
An exclusive, tailor-made wine and food dinner experience, created especially for you and seven guests in the comfort of your own home, and hosted by Nederburg cellarmaster Razvan Macici and celebrity chef Pete Goffe-Wood.

8. KANONKOP – A 12-BOTTLE VERTICAL COLLECTION OF PINOTAGE 1999–2010 DONATED BY JOHANN KRIGE, OWNER OF KANONKOP
Kanonkop Estate is internationally renowned for its Pinotage as well as the ageability thereof. This vertical line-up of Pinotage will provide the ultimate in tasting South Africa’s own varietal and will pay better dividends if paired with the right food.

9. GROOT CONSTANTIA GOUVERNEURS RESERVE 2005 – A 3-LITRE BOTTLE DONATED BY BOELA GERBER, CELLARMASTER AT GROOT CONSTANTIA
The flagship red wine of this historical estate, the Groot Constantia Gouveneurs Reserve 2005 is a blend of the four classic Bordeaux varieties, namely Cabernet Sauvignon (57%), Merlot (25%), Cabernet Franc (13%), Malbec (5%). This wine, which was matured for 18 months in small French oak 225-litre barrels, is a very deep, intense red colour, with plenty of ripe rich flavours on the nose including dark chocolate, ripe plums, hints of cigar box and slightly charred. The rich flavours follow through on to the palate, offering good extract with lots of tannin to ensure good maturation potential. To preserve the fine quality and complexity, this wine has not been stabilised or filtered. Awards include the 2009 Santam Classic Wine Trophy, 2008 Veritas and 2008 Swiss International Airlines.

10. LA MOTTE – A 6-BOTTLE COLLECTION DONATED BY HEIN KOEGELENBERG, CEO OF LA MOTTE
La Motte has a reputation for quality and elegance and with this selection of wines, CEO Hein Koegelenberg would like to share some of his favourite styles and vintages from the La Motte Vinotheque. The classic La Motte Cabernet Sauvignon, internationally renowned La Motte Shiraz, and esteemed Bordeaux-style La Motte Millennium are all from exceptional vintages and matured in optimum conditions.
11. VEGA SICILIA – PINTIA, 2005, TORO – A DOUBLE MAGNUM DONATED BY BRITT AND JANÅKE JOHANSSON, WINE IMPORTERS FROM SWEDEN

This prestigious wine is made only from Tinta de Toro or Tempranillo – approximately 70% of these are not grafted on American rootstocks.

It is an intense wine that has characteristic dark, almost macerated fruit on the nose, but the palate is broader, more refined and perhaps longer than usual. The black cherry fruit is, as one would expect, shrouded in dense and ripe tannins, but the veil will be lifted over the next three to five years, revealing a complex and structured wine, which will hold its own for several more years thereafter.

The collection also represents the unique wine partnership that the Vineyard Hotel launched with Meerlust, Simonsig, Klein Constantia, Warwick and Waterford in February of the same year. Each winery sponsored a row of 20 vines in the hotel’s newly planted vineyard. It was the first time in 150 years that vines were once again seen on these grounds, and these plantings also coincided with the celebration of 350 years of winemaking in the Cape.

12. 115 CELEBRATION BOX – A 5-BOTTLE COLLECTION DONATED BY ROY DAVIES, GM OF THE VINEYARD HOTEL

This collection comprises a selection of five of the following wines:

- Simonsig Cuvée Royale Blanc de Blanc 2004 – signed by Johan Malan
- Warwick Three Cape Ladies 2005 – signed by Norma Ratcliffe
- Waterford’s Kevin Arnold Shiraz 2006 – signed by Kevin Arnold
- Meerlust Rubicon 2005 – signed by Hannes Myburgh
- Klein Constantia Vin de Constance 2004 – signed by Lowell Jooste

These wines are presented in a special box and were put together in 2009 to commemorate the 115th birthday of this beautiful, stately hotel located in Cape Town’s leafy southern suburbs.

The collection also represents the unique wine partnership that the Vineyard Hotel launched with Meerlust, Simonsig, Klein Constantia, Warwick and Waterford in February of the same year. Each winery sponsored a row of 20 vines in the hotel’s newly planted vineyard. It was the first time in 150 years that vines were once again seen on these grounds, and these plantings also coincided with the celebration of 350 years of winemaking in the Cape.

13. ZONNEBLOEM CABERNET SAUVIGNON 1989 – 1 x 5-LITRE BOTTLE DONATED BY DEON BOSHOFF, ZONNEBLOEM CELLARMASTER

The history of Zonnebloem dates back to the early 1700s, when wine was already being produced on the Zonnebloem farm in Simondium. During 1930, the focus switched to white wines, but fortuitously in 1940, the owner, John de Villiers, put his expertise into making red wines again. The range was certified in 1973, with the introduction of the Wine of Origin legislation, with grapes sourced from select vineyards located throughout the Stellenbosch region.

14. CHÂTEAU MARGAUX 1962 – DONATED FROM THE DISTELL TABERNAKEL

Château Margaux is one of the famous five wines to achieve Premier Cru (First Growth) status in the Bordeaux Classification of 1855. The estate is located in the commune of Margaux on the left bank of the Garonne estuary in the Médoc region in Bordeaux. The vineyards extend 262 hectares, planted with 75% Cabernet Sauvignon, 20% Merlot, with 2% Cabernet Franc and Petit Verdot. Twelve hectares are cultivated with Sauvignon Blanc to make the dry white Pavillon Blanc.

Château Margaux 1962 is, after the phenomenal 1961 and perhaps before 1966, one of the best vintages of the 1960s. It is a fleshy wine, well balanced, rich and mature; very pleasant to drink today. The fill height is still remarkably high in the neck of the bottle.

15. DONATED BY THE GUEST SPEAKER

Not confirmed at time of going to print.

16. CHÂTEAU PALMER 2005 – 1 x 750ML BOTTLE DONATED BY NINA FAJERSON ON BEHALF OF THE ALTIA CORPORATION FROM FINLAND

Château Palmer is situated in the Margaux appellation of Bordeaux. The wine produced here was classified as one of 14 Troisièmes Crus (Third Growths) in the historic Bordeaux Wine Official Classification of 1855. Its wine is considered to be one of the two most popular Third Growths. The vineyard area extends 52 hectares, planted 47% with Cabernet Sauvignon, 47% Merlot and 6% Petit Verdot.
17. NEDERBURG – A DECADE OF NEDERBURG CABERNET SAUVIGNON BY GÜNTER BRÖZEL - DONATED BY CURRENT CELLARMASTER RAZVAN MACICI ON BEHALF OF NEDERBURG

This is a one-of-a-kind set of Nederburg Cabernet Sauvignon from the 1970 to 1979 vintages, presented in a beautiful wooden box. Each bottle is signed by legendary winemaker Günter Brözel, who was to become the first winemaker in South Africa to win the International Wine & Spirit Winemaker of the Year title.

CHARITY AUCTION BENEFICIARIES

GOEDGEDACHT TRUST
Situated on the outskirts of Malmesbury in the Western Cape, this organisation aims to make a difference in these two areas: helping children to escape poverty and caring for the environment.

With its Path-Out-Of-Poverty-Programme, it aims to help impoverished children break free from the damaging cycles of poverty that have trapped rural families for generations. The programme focuses on Health, Education, Personal Development and Care for the Earth.

www.goedgedacht.org.za

ANNA FOUNDATION
The Anna Foundation was started in 2005 with the mission to assist disadvantaged schools and communities by providing academic, social and environmental support and equipping children with skills for life long learning.

The learning is based on the “3 Rs programme: Reading, Running, Right-ing.” The 3rd R, Right-ing was introduced to address the importance of positive self esteem and self worth, and help teach children different life skills. The programme is currently being implemented on farms in the Western Cape, directly influencing over 300 children and training 21 community staff members.

www.annafoundation.com

PEBBLES PROJECT TRUST
The Trust’s work supports children, teenagers, parents and wider communities in the Somerset West, Stellenbosch and Paarl areas of the Western Cape. The focus is on special educational needs – especially for those whose lives are affected by alcohol – through providing support and training to local wine farm and township créches and establishing after-school provision for older children.

www.pebblesproject.co.za
Allesverloren

“For the Love of Wine”. The oldest wine estate in the Swartland, Allesverloren is renowned for its Port and red wines produced by five generations of Malans on the verdant foothills of the Kasteelberg. Allesverloren offers facilities that include a tasting centre with breathtaking views, a function venue for 250 guests, a restaurant, picnics and child-friendly amenities. Visitors to Allesverloren soon come to realise the irony that nothing was really ever lost there.

Contact : +27 (0) 22 461 2320
info@allesverloren.co.za
www.allesverloren.co.za

ITEM 53 ALLESVERLOREN
CABERNET SAUVIGNON 2001
Cases: 30 (12 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 950
A% 13.37 RS 1.70 TA 6.20 pH 3.32
Free SO₂ 28 Total SO₂ 103

Intense ruby red colour with an overlay of concentrated fruity aromas, with hints of vanilla. An abundance of prune and cherry flavours with a good tannin structure on the palate. Serve it with poultry and grilled or roasted red meats such as beef or game.

ITEM 7 ALLESVERLOREN
PORT 1999
Tinta Barocca, Souzão, Pontac, Touriga Nacional,
Tinta Róriz, Malvasia Rey
Cases: 15 (6 x 1.5 L)
Reserve price per case: R 990
A% 17.56 RS 104.00 TA 7.00 pH 3.10
Free SO₂ 10 Total SO₂ 124

Intense ruby colour with a slight tawny rim. Aromas of ripe raisins and concentrated blackcurrant with nutty, berry undertones. Velvety entry on the taste, multi-dimensional with ripe fruit and a lingering sweet raisin aftertaste. Enjoy it with cheese, desserts or on its own.

ITEM 132 ALLESVERLOREN
PORT 2004
20% Tinta Barocca, 20% Souzão,
20% Pontac, 10% Touriga Nacional,
10% Tinta Róriz, 10% Malvasia Rey,
10% Tinta Francesca
Cases: 10 (12 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 780
A% 17.75 RS 97.00 TA 7.50 pH 2.98
Free SO₂ 26 Total SO₂ 152

Dark ruby colour with delectable aromas of raisins and blackcurrant with coffee and mocha undertones. Rich dark prune, mocha and delicious fruitcake flavours develop on the palate. This wine is savoury, with a velvety palate and an impressively long aftertaste. Best with cheese, desserts or simply on its own.

ITEM 134 ALLESVERLOREN
SHIRAZ 2007
Cases: 12 (12 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 760
A% 13.49 RS 1.90 TA 5.40 pH 3.47
Free SO₂ 48 Total SO₂ 80

Deep red colour and ripe berries with plums, prunes and oak spices on the nose. Rich and full with a good tannic structure on the palate and a delicate complexity of ripe plums and prunes. Serve it with poultry, veal and red meat dishes or savour it on its own.
New participant, Almenkerk, with its newly-built, state-of-the-art cellar, offers magnificent views over the surrounding Elgin Valley. Manicured vineyards and modern winemaking facilities deliver high quality wines. The Belgian-Dutch owners are hands-on and around to welcome guests. Come and enjoy a glass of wine in this breathtaking environment. Catering can be arranged for small groups. There is a boules court and an exciting hiking trail for young and old.

Contact: +27 (0) 21 848 9844
info@almenkerk.co.za
www.almenkerk.co.za

**ITEM 73 ALMENKERK SAUVIGNON BLANC 2009**

Cases: 10 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 720
A% 13.18 RS 6.90 TA 5.80 pH 3.24
Free SO2 38 Total SO2 83

The lovely aroma of this wine is typical of the terroir of the cool-climate Elgin Valley: it has an upfront nose of freshly cut grass and nettles, balanced by some tropical tones and gooseberries. The nose follows through on the palate, with a strong core of minerality keeping it all together. Almenkerk Wine Estate is one of a few cellars in the country that boasts an inert press. The result is a wine with a higher concentration of flavours and aromas.

---

**ITEM 112 ALTO ROUGE 2002**

48% Merlot, 22% Cabernet Sauvignon, 15% Cabernet Franc, 15% Shiraz

Cases: 20 (12 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,100
A% 13.85 RS 2.70 TA 5.90 pH 3.52
Free SO2 42 Total SO2 102

Ruby red colour with a combination of ripe mulberry, wild berries and plum with a touch of vanilla on the nose. It is a medium-bodied wine with tobacco, chocolate, toast and vanilla flavours. The tannins give the wine complexity and excellent ageing potential.

Contact: +27 (0) 21 881 3884
info@alto.co.za
www.alto.co.za

**ITEM 94 ALTO CABERNET SAUVIGNON 1982**

Deep dark red colour with a brown edge. Lovely aromas of Christmas cake followed by some earthy flavours and a touch of nuttiness. The wine is soft but rich on the palate. Layers of flavour bring more fruitcake and nuances of berry fruit. The tannins are still firm but subtle, with a complex structure. A great wine that shows amazing maturity after 30 years but still has time to go.

Contact: +27 (0) 21 881 3884
info@alto.co.za
www.alto.co.za
Beaumont is a delightful family-run farm and winery situated in the quaint village of Bot River. The farm is steeped in history and dates back to the 1700s. Beaumont’s range of elegant, hand-crafted wines includes the flagship wines Hope Marguerite and Vitruvian. The character of the wines is as much influenced by the soils and climate as it is by the people who spend hours working the land to create and preserve this special place.

Contact: +27 (0) 28 284 9194
info@beaumont.co.za
www.beaumont.co.za

**ITEM 130 BEAUMONT**

**VITRUVIAN 2006**
37% Mourvèdre, 31% Shiraz, 21% Pinotage, 11% Cabernet Franc

Cases: 6 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,200
A% 14.27  RS 2.90  TA 5.50  pH 3.58
Free SO₂ 16  Total SO₂ 86

This vintage was the first release of Vitruvian. Grapes were picked and vinified separately. Only nine barrels were made and matured for 25 months in 400-litre French oak barrels, with about 35% being in new barrels and the balance in older wood to preserve the grape character. A complex blend of flavours gives the wine a fresh but well knitted texture and flavour. Still youthful with red berry fruit, fine grainy tannin and superb length. 4 ½ stars in *Platter’s SA Wine Guide.*

Bellingham, one of South Africa’s leading wine brands, has paid tribute to its pioneering wine personality with The Bernard Series dedicated to the memory of Bernard Podlashuk, the man who began making Bellingham wines world famous in the 1950s. “If you look back at what Bernard Podlashuk meant to the South African wine industry by what he managed to achieve through the establishment of Bellingham, it is quite a daunting task to put a series of wines together bearing his name,” says Bellingham cellarmaster Niël Groenewald. “Daunting, but inspirational.”

Contact: +27 (0) 21 870 4200
bellingham@dgb.co.za
www.bellinghamwines.com

**ITEM 138 BELLINGHAM**

**THE BERNARD SERIES OAKED SAUVIGNON BLANC 2007**

Cases: 50 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 390
A% 13.52  RS 5.50  TA 7.50  pH 3.19
Free SO₂ 26  Total SO₂ 149

A developed straw-like colour with a lively green tinge. Some bottle age, but powerful grassy fig, asparagus and citrus flavours that combine well with the oak and match box characters. Seamless wine with great oak integration, a lively acidity. Good fruit core and complex well-balanced finish.
### Beyerskloof

On auction for the first time, Beyerskloof wines aim to create a truthful expression of the God-given gifts of the land, the vibrance of their community and essence of this unique piece of earth. The estate is committed to being innovative, progressive and ultimately a winemaking leader, driven by its dedication to satisfying the everyday consumer.

Contact: +27 (0) 21 865 2135  
wine@beyerskloof.co.za  
www.beyerskloof.co.za

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>ITEM 10</strong> BEYERSKLOOF</th>
<th><strong>ITEM 152</strong> BEYERSKLOOF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BEYERSKLOOF 2001</strong></td>
<td><strong>SYNERGY CAPE BLEND</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72% Cabernet Sauvignon, 28% Merlot</td>
<td>RESERVE 2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cases: 15 (6 x 750ml)</td>
<td>36% Cabernet Sauvignon, 36% Pinotage, 28% Merlot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve price per case: R 1,500</td>
<td>Cases: 10 (6 x 750ml)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A% 14.17 RS 1.90 TA 6.40 pH 3.53</td>
<td>Reserve price per case: R 1,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Free SO₂ 31 Total SO₂ 94</strong></td>
<td><strong>A% 14.66 RS 2.20 TA 6.20 pH 3.68</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A classic full-bodied Bordeaux blend with a deep red colour. Although the wine was in new oak for 27 months, the complex berry and oak flavours are very well integrated. This wine has great depth, balance and a soft, elegant finish that will keep well for 10 years or more.</td>
<td><strong>Free SO₂ 34 Total SO₂ 84</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Boplaas

Nestled in the picturesque Klein Karoo hamlet of Calitzdorp, Boplaas is owned by the Nel family who have tended vines and endeavoured to craft exceptional wines since the 1800s, with their very first export consignment of Cape potstill brandy being sent to London in 1880. Since then, the Nels of Boplaas have built a legacy synonymous with the finest Cape Ports, fortified Muscats, Cape potstill brandy and world-class red and white table wines.

Contact: +27 (0) 44 213 3326  
boplaas@mweb.co.za  
www.boplaas.co.za

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>ITEM 145</strong> BOPLAAS</th>
<th><strong>ITEM 145</strong> BOPPLAAS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>CAPE VINTAGE RESERVE PORT 2004</strong></td>
<td><strong>CAPE VINTAGE RESERVE PORT 2004</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Touriga Nacional, Tinta Barocca, Souzão</td>
<td>Touriga Nacional, Tinta Barocca, Souzão</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cases: 10 (6 x 750ml)</td>
<td>Cases: 10 (6 x 750ml)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve price per case: R 1,500</td>
<td>Reserve price per case: R 1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A% 18.79 RS 91.30 TA 5.60 pH 3.81</td>
<td>A% 18.79 RS 91.30 TA 5.60 pH 3.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Free SO₂ 18 Total SO₂ 85</strong></td>
<td><strong>Free SO₂ 18 Total SO₂ 85</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crafted in lagares from a trio of traditional Douro varietals in the classic ‘drier’ Vintage style, this inky black wine with its plum, ripe apricot, intense black hedgerow fruit, fynbos, liquorice nuances and melange of spice nuances, accompanied by the impenetrable tannins and sublime fruit structure, will reward patient cellaring over the next four decades or so. Bottled unfined and unfiltered and best decanted prior to enjoying with hearty traditional fare, venison dishes or decadent desserts.</td>
<td>Crafted in lagares from a trio of traditional Douro varietals in the classic ‘drier’ Vintage style, this inky black wine with its plum, ripe apricot, intense black hedgerow fruit, fynbos, liquorice nuances and melange of spice nuances, accompanied by the impenetrable tannins and sublime fruit structure, will reward patient cellaring over the next four decades or so. Bottled unfined and unfiltered and best decanted prior to enjoying with hearty traditional fare, venison dishes or decadent desserts.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bosman Family Vineyards

A family story of vine to wine, on auction for the first time. The Bosman family continues the proud legacy of eight generations in their wines, made in harmony with the motto on the family crest – faith, hope and love. Their vineyards are located in the beautiful and historic Wellington area of the Cape. Uniquely, they have raised each vine in these vineyards themselves. Their vine nursery, Lelienfontein Vinegrowers, makes them custodians of their wines right from its very roots.

Contact: +27 (0) 21 873 3170
carmen@bosmanwines.com
www.bosmanwines.com

ITEM 54 BOSMAN FAMILY VINEYARDS

ADAMA RED 2007
85% Shiraz, 10%, Mourvèdre, 3% Primitivo, 2% Viognier

Cases: 20 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 750
A% 14.11 RS 2.40 TA 5.70 pH 3.78
Free SO₂ 50 Total SO₂ 113

This wine is made from grapes that come from well-drained, elevated land. Plummy, fleshy yet grippy explosive Rhône-style fruit with American and French oak blended in. Long and pure. Exotic, juicy flavours of black plums and red berries. Notes of vanilla and spice carrying through to an exciting palate with elegant tannins.

Bredell’s

1991 - That’s the year Anton Bredell bottled his first vintage Port and 1996 saw the maiden vintage of Bredell’s red wine collection. Boasting a long list of awards and achievements that includes two General Smuts Trophies for the Champion SA Young Wine, several double gold Veritas awards, Platter’s SA Wine Guide five-star wines and Best Port at the Old Mutual Trophy Show and SAA Awards, to mention a few. Bredell’s wines bring you excellence to enjoy.

Contact: +27 (0) 21 842 2478
info@bredellwines.co.za

ITEM 42 BREDELL’S
CAPE VINTAGE RESERVE 1995

Cases: 10 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,060
A% 19.44 RS 99.00 TA 5.10 pH 3.87
Free SO₂ 22 Total SO₂ 151

This wine has an intense ruby colour with a slight tawny rim. Distinctively fruity on the palate, almost jammy, complemented by violets, liquorice and chocolate. Rounded, fat, supple, sweet and concentrated. The wine has a soft and lingering finish.
Capaia

Capaia is situated approximately 15 kilometres from the cool Atlantic Ocean in the Philadelphia region. Wines are made exclusively from grapes grown on Capaia territory. Grapes are harvested at full ripeness, with great importance placed on the quality of the skins and pips. Red grapes are left for natural fermentation on skins for 30 to 40 days in French oak casks before being moved to French oak barrels. The flagship wine and trademark is Capaia, a cuvée from four of the red Bordeaux grape varieties.

Contact: +27 (0) 21 972 1081
info@capaia.co.za
www.capaia.co.za

ITEM 74 CAPAIA

CAPAIA 2007
37% Cabernet Sauvignon, 26% Merlot, 19% Cabernet Franc, 18% Petit Verdot
Cases: 50 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 840
A% 13.97 RS 2.60 TA 5.20 pH 3.70
Free SO2 21 Total SO2 74

The Capaia 2007 shows rich, deep flavours of cassis, cherry fruit, spicy cloves and minerals. Great, classical Bordeaux-style wine with fine-grain tannins from ageing in 100% new French oak for 15 months. This well structured wine will age beautifully over the next five to eight years, but the well-integrated tannins and harmonic balance also make the wine accessible now.

Chateau Libertas

Chateau Libertas, known affectionately as the grandfather of South African reds and celebrating its 80th birthday this year, is one of South Africa’s longest established wine labels. First released by Stellenbosch Farmers’ Winery (SFW) in 1932, it has been made ever since, changing remarkably little since its debut. The art of blending cultivars has achieved the ultimate in creating a taste and consistency respected by winelovers all over the world.

Contact: +27 (0) 21 809 7000
dboshoff@distell.co.za
www.chateau.co.za

ITEM 2

CHATEAU LIBERTAS 1962
Cases: 1 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 3,500
Too rare to taste.

ITEM 144

CHATEAU LIBERTAS 1968
Cases: 1 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 3,000
Too rare to taste.

ITEM 93

CHATEAU LIBERTAS NV (various vintages) PRIVATE COLLECTION ITEM

Cases: 1 (12 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 12,000

Chenin Blanc Association

It’s a little known fact, but a fact all the same, that South African Chenin Blanc wines are among the world’s finest. It’s also a fact that there is a group of visionary South African wine producers who are not only fast spreading the word, but also continually providing hard evidence by producing Chenin Blanc wines of increasingly remarkable quality.

They’re giving this noble variety royal treatment in the vineyard and cellar, and it’s responding as nobility should – with grand personality, regal flavours and stately versatility.

The association has an aim that is simply expressed - to ensure that South African Chenin Blanc takes its rightful place with the other great white wines of the world. This requires clear strategic thinking, innovative marketing, an intensive education programme for winemakers and consumers, and rigorous handling of the variety in the vineyard and in the cellar. The members of the CBA have set their sights high. But the prodigious passion and respect that exist in South Africa for this variety make it certain that the goal will be achieved.

Chenin Blanc in South Africa has extensive depth in terms of vineyards, terroir diversity and winemaking expertise. The grape’s exceptional versatility and the excellent selection of fruit available, due to the Cape Winelands’ wide terroir, provide for great variety of style. Winemaking techniques depend on the style of wine desired. Yet, one fact is unassailable: the most intensely flavoured Chenin Blanc wines come from older vines that have been carefully managed for balanced yields.

Ken Forrester, Chairman of the Chenin Blanc Association, comments: “We are pleased to be part of the Nederburg Auction for the first time and offer a very special selection of six Platter-rated five-star wines. We honestly believe Chenin Blanc is a fantastic driver, probably the most effective for our industry.”

www.chenin.co.za
Twitter: @CheninBlancAsso
The collection consists of five cases of the following wines:

**ITEM 32**

CHENIN BLANC COLLECTION

Cases: 5 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,200

**Beaumont Hope Marguerite 2008** – Sebastian Beaumont

This wine was made to express the pure character of the grape and the individual philosophy of Beaumont wines. Only fruit selected from the oldest Chenin Blanc vineyard. Intricate and complex, textured and elegant, with great potential for further ageing.

**Stellenrust “45” 2009** – Tertius Boshoff

From a 45-year-old single vineyard, this is a stunning wine with rich quince and almond fruit, tangy lime core, enhanced by toasty oak. Delicious and age worthy.

**Botanica Chenin Blanc 2009** – Virginia Povall

From a 50-year-old bush vineyard high in the mountains of Clanwilliam. Subtly sublime with floral and honeyed tones.

**The FMC 2006** – Ken Forrester and Martin Meinert

From old bush vines, this is one of South Africa’s benchmark barrel-fermented Chenins. Rich, silky layers of dried apricot, vanilla and honey with tangy lime acidity. Powerful and opulent.

**Nederburg Edelkeur 2009** – Razvan Macici

The original Cape Noble Late Harvest. Opulent dried fruit and honeyed botrytis, tangy apricot sweetness. A gorgeous, unoaked wine.

**Mullineux Straw Wine 2008** – Chris and Andrea Mullineux

From 60-year-old bush vines, this wine elicits savoury tones with apricots, apples and almonds. Racy acidity, super intense, but balanced. A masterpiece.

Few places on earth offer such a spectacular outlook. Situated on high sea-facing slopes, it is the only vineyard in the country that is 350 metres above sea level and only 7 kilometres from the sea. Vines benefit from the western-facing aspect and the close moderating effects of the ocean. In its viticulture and winemaking, De Grendel’s goal is the expression of the character of this distinctive position. The cellarmaster is Charles Hopkins and the winemaker, Elzette du Preez.

Contact: +27 (0) 21 558 6280
info@degrendel.co.za
www.degrendel.co.za

**ITEM 82 DE GRENDDEL**

KOETSHUIS SAUVIGNON BLANC 2010

Cases: 10 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 510
A% 13.75 RS 1.50 TA 7.50 pH 3.40 Free SO₂ 28 Total SO₂ 105

Three lots of grapes (from Darling and De Grendel) were vinified individually as potential components of Koetshuis and blended afterwards to ensure complexity and depth. The flavour spectrum leans more towards the green side, yet with ripe flavours of capsicum, asparagus and gooseberries. Supported by a firm acidity, it is a full-bodied white wine with a strong and long finish. Ageing potential of up to three years.

**ITEM 116 DE GRENDDEL**

MERLOT 2005

Cases: 10 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 510
A% 14.74 RS 2.90 TA 5.90 pH 3.39 Free SO₂ 45 Total SO₂ 130

Deep rich ruby red colour. This wine has brilliant red fruit aromas of plum and redcurrent. It has a harmonious interplay of spice fragrance and well-polished tannins, with an elegant, persistent finish. It is the perfect partner to lamb, guinea fowl and grilled beef.
De Krans

De Krans, situated in Calitzdorp, the Port capital of South Africa, is widely recognised as one of the leading Port producers in South Africa. De Krans did exceptionally well in 2011, walking away with three gold medals at the 2011 Veritas Awards, and achieving five stars for the eighth consecutive time for its Cape Vintage Reserve Port in the 2012 Platter’s SA Wine Guide. De Krans also bottled the first single variety Touriga Naçional in South Africa in 2000, Tempranillo in 2003 and made the first South African Pink Port in 2008.

Contact: +27 (0) 44 213 3314
dekrans@mweb.co.za
www.dekrans.co.za

ITEM 26 DE KRANS
CAPE VINTAGE RESERVE PORT 2004
50% Tinta Barocca, 38% Touriga Naçional, 10% Sauzao, 2% Tinta Rôriz
Cases: 10 (6 x 1.5 L) Reserve price per case: R 900
A% 19.83 RS 89.30 TA 5.00 pH 3.94
Free SO₂ 14 Total SO₂ 64
The Vintage Reserve Port 2004, with a vibrant plum colour and dense aromas of prune, spice and tobacco, received a five-star grading in the Platter’s SA Wine Guide in 2007. A fleshy, chewy mouthful of flavours, showing tannic grip, concentrated red fruit nuances, and a firm structure ensures considerable longevity.

De Wetshof

De Wetshof Estate is one of South Africa’s pioneering white wine producers, having achieved international recognition for its range of single vineyard and other Chardonnay wines. Situated in the Robertson Wine Valley, this family-owned estate was instrumental in establishing the Chardonnay cultivar – a noble variety that has achieved its ultimate expression in the limestone-rich soils of Robertson in South Africa.

Contact: +27 (0) 23 615 1853
purchases@dewetshof.com
www.dewetshof.com

ITEM 21 DE WETSHOF
BATELEUR CHARDONNAY 2008
Cases: 8 (4 x 1.5 L) Reserve price per case: R 2,000
A% 13.75 RS 3.00 TA 6.90 pH 3.41
Free SO₂ 14 Total SO₂ 90
Gravel soils originating from mountain rock rich in limestone and clay with a high pH allow this single vineyard Chardonnay to portray a spectrum of flavours framed in elegance and complexity, typical features of a classic Chardonnay. Citrus and pear-drop notes are complemented by an intriguing nuttiness, with elegant citrus on the finish. The Bateleur improves in dimension and complexity with age and, under the correct storage conditions, it can mature in the bottle for many years. An elegantly muscular wine, Bateleur can be enjoyed with leg of lamb and other roasted red meat dishes, as well as with certain cheeses.

ITEM 100 DE WETSHOF
D’HONNEUR CHARDONNAY 2004
PRIVATE COLLECTION ITEM
Cases: 1 (6 x 750ml) Reserve price per case: R 1,800
A% 14.34 RS 3.10 TA 6.90 pH 2.98
Free SO₂ 32 Total SO₂ 86
An amazing bright straw yellow colour for an eight-year-old wine. This is a multi-dimensional wine, distinguished by a remarkable complexity of flavours derived from the fine quality of grapes and good wood. Its rich, yeasty-nutty flavours make this wine an ideal accompaniment to gourmet fare. Fully matured now, but can still hold for a few years.
Delaire Graff

Delaire Graff Estate, one of South Africa’s finest vineyards in Stellenbosch, was acquired by globally renowned and respected Diamantiare, Laurence Graff, in 2003. A state-of-the-art winery and restaurant opened in 2009, followed by an exclusive lodge and spa in May 2010. Interiors designed by David Collins of London combine indigenous African architectural influences with local Cape Dutch style. Artworks represent some of South Africa’s finest contemporary artists and are displayed throughout the estate.

Contact: +27 (0) 21 885 8160
info@delaire.co.za
www.delaire.co.za

ITEM 65 DELAIRE SAUVIGNON BLANC 2009

Cases: 50 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 900
A% 13.05   RS 3.00   TA 6.50   pH 3.37
Free SO₂ 34   Total SO₂ 164

Fresh, lively and intense, this pale straw Sauvignon Blanc with a lime hue displays a rich collage of flavours that will reward the most discerning lovers of this varietal. Discover lovely green fig, cut grass and pineapple aromas accompanied by a beautiful mineral mid-palate with a crisp capsicum finish.

Delheim

Delheim, on the slopes of the Simonsberg near Stellenbosch in South Africa, is owned by wine industry legend ‘Spatz’ Sperling and his family, and has been producing internationally-acclaimed wines for 60 years. German ‘gemütlichkeit’ is the order of the day at this beautiful property, and most of the people are related, so expect to be treated like family. It is recognised for its commitment to environmental conservation, sustainable farming methods, and promoting local community development.

Contact: +27 (0) 21 888 4600/7
delheim@delheim.com
www.delheim.com

ITEM 79 DELHEIM CHARDONNAY SUR LIE 2009

Cases: 10 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 780
A% 13.76   RS 2.40   TA 5.90   pH 3.50
Free SO₂ 27   Total SO₂ 131

Lovely straw yellow colour with a green hue. A richly concentrated wine with minerality, citrus and butterscotch aromas. Elegant and well-balanced, with the potential to develop beautifully in the bottle.

ITEM 128 DELHEIM EDELSPATZ NOBLE LATE HARVEST 2007

Cases: 10 (6 x 375ml)
Reserve price per case: R 780
A% 10.25   RS 174.00   TA 10.90   pH 3.35
Free SO₂ 44   Total SO₂ 288

Delightful golden straw colour. Botrytis-infused, pineapple-flavoured richness, lifted by arresting acidity, giving an irresistible, tangy appetite appeal.
Diemersdal Wine Estate is one of the oldest farms in the Durbanville Wine Valley and is situated in the shadows of Dorstberg. The location of the vineyards is particularly suitable for producing high-quality wines. Six generations of winemakers have made wines at the estate since the 1800s. Diemersdal is renowned for its award-winning range of red and white wines, enjoyed locally and exported to the far corners of the globe.

Contact: +27 (0) 21 976 3361
info@diemersdal.co.za
www.diemersdal.co.za

ITEM 115 DIEMERSDAL
EIGHT ROWS SAUVIGNON BLANC 2009
Cases: 15 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 600
A% 13.11 RS 2.60 TA 7.80 pH 3.43
Free SO2 34 Total SO2 114

An intense wine with a bright straw yellow colour. It has concentrated aromas on the nose that follow through onto the palate. The wine shows a strong core of minerality with flinty elegance on the nose, a rounded mouth-feel and balanced acidity on the finish. A seamless wine where all components are in perfect balance.

ITEM 58 DIEMERSDAL
SHIRAZ 2007
Cases: 15 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 750
A% 14.29 RS 3.30 TA 6.00 pH 3.65
Free SO2 46 Total SO2 92

A rich red colour. The wine has a complex nose with overtones of black pepper, pomegranate, sweet berry fruit and smoky vanilla. On the palate there is a liquorice savouriness underpinned by well-integrated oak with a long and spicy finish.

Durbanville Hills

An award-winning winery, located on the slopes of the Tygerberg from where it overlooks Table Bay and Table Mountain. Durbanville Hills wines derive great benefit from the winery’s close proximity to both the Indian and Atlantic Oceans and their gift of swirling mists that drift inland on gentle sea breezes. This cool-climate area offers the ideal conditions for the grapes to develop their full-flavoured and intense character.

Contact: +27 (0) 21 558 1300
info@durbanvillehills.co.za
www.durbanvillehills.co.za

ITEM 38 DURBANVILLE HILLS
BIESJES CRAAL SAUVIGNON BLANC 2008
Cases: 20 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 600
A% 13.58 RS 1.40 TA 6.10 pH 3.62
Free SO2 48 Total SO2 91

Light straw yellow colour with a green tinge. The nose is a well balanced combination of fruity green pepper, gooseberry and asparagus with earthy flavours. Crisp and fresh with tropical fruit on the taste underlined by green pepper and a slight grassiness. A long lingering aftertaste reminds one of lime and winter melon.
Eikendal, with its distinctive barrel-vaulted cellar and towering fountain, is a landmark on the R44 road between Somerset West and Stellenbosch. Situated in the Golden Triangle, Eikendal vineyards flourish in a mountain and maritime microclimate, ideal for the production of quality wine. Numerous awards and accolades from around the world bear testimony to Eikendal’s fine wine heritage.

Contact: +27 (0) 21 855 1422
info@eikendal.co.za
www.eikendal.com

**ITEM 45 EIKENDAL**

**CLASSIQUE 2005**
73% Cabernet Sauvignon, 27% Cabernet Franc

Cases: 20 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,400
A% 13.85  RS 2.70  TA 5.50  pH 3.86
Free SO₂ 21  Total SO₂ 95

The Eikendal Classique is a wine that always entices the senses. Sweet, ripe black and red fruit abound, followed by slight spice and typical earthy, mineral characters. It grips the palate with fine, silky tannins. This wine typifies what Eikendal is all about – it is a classy, understated red wine with staying power.

Fleur du Cap

Inspired by nature and shaped by the Cape Floral Kingdom, Fleur du Cap wines are handcrafted with minimal interference at The Bergkelder by dedicated winemakers Pieter Badenhorst and Justin Corrans, and cellarmaster Andrea Freeborough. Founded in 1967, this famous ‘cellar in the mountain’, situated on the slopes of the Papegaaiberg on the outskirts of Stellenbosch, was the first of its kind in South Africa and pioneered many new innovations such as maturation in new small oak barrels.

Contact: +27 (0) 21 809 7000
info@fleurducap.co.za
www.fleurducap.co.za

**ITEM 55 FLEUR DU CAP**

**VIOGNIER UNFILTERED 2008**

Cases: 50 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 480
A% 14.65  RS 4.60  TA 7.00  pH 3.19
Free SO₂ 14  Total SO₂ 111

Bright straw yellow colour. Selected from a single vineyard in Stellenbosch and fermented in 300-litre oak barrels, this full-bodied wine offers beautiful peach and dried apricot notes on the nose, together with a touch of vanilla. A powerful array of fruit flavours and spicy oak nuances dominate the full and rich palate.
Established in 1985, Glen Carlou has become one of South Africa's leading wine producers. Today, it goes from strength to strength under the vibrant management and ownership of Hess Family Estates, a world-renowned international wine group dedicated to the production of premium quality New World wines. Since 2003, Hess Family Estates has had a 100% share in Glen Carlou. Ongoing innovations have positioned this estate among the top South African and New World wine producers.

Contact: +27 (0)21 875 5528
welcome@glencarlou.co.za
www.glencarlou.co.za

ITEM 146 GLEN CARLOU
QUARTZ STONE CHARDONNAY 2009
Cases: 12 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,500
A% 13.56  RS 2.70  TA 6.90  pH 3.11
Free SO₂ 44  Total SO₂ 83

Golden straw with lemon hue and brilliant clarity. Marmalade and sourdough with subtle hints of almond, melon and stewed pear on the nose, with ripe peach and pineapple and a buttery biscuit crust with a hint of caramel. A clean, creamy finish with fresh acidity. The 2009 harvest has been singled out as one of the best vintages in over 20 years. The Quartz Stone is no exception, showing great ageing potential. Enjoy with good food such as simple mushroom risotto, and most seafoods.

Groot Constantia

In 1685, the birth of the South African wine industry began in the verdant Constantia Valley. Groot Constantia, developed by Simon van der Stel in 1685, is the oldest wine producing farm in the New World, boasting a proud heritage of over 327 years – this makes Groot Constantia’s trademark one of the oldest surviving trademarks in the world today. Groot Constantia is one of the original five participants at the first Nederburg Auction in 1975. Since then, it has had an uninterrupted record as a wine farm and its name is forever linked to the most famous wines that were first made in South Africa.

Contact: +27 (0)21 794 5128
marketing@grootconstantia.co.za
www.grootconstantia.co.za

ITEM 4
GROOT CONSTANTIA
GOVERNEURS RESERVE 2003
60% Cabernet Sauvignon, 30% Merlot, 10% Malbec
Cases: 20 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,980
A% 13.49  RS 1.90  TA 6.00  pH 3.57
Free SO₂ 32  Total SO₂ 87

The flagship of the estate. The grapes were picked at 24 degrees Balling and treated with special care in the cellar. Matured for 18 months in small new French oak 225-litre barrels. This wine is a lovely rich plum colour with an array of fruit aromas, with layers of blackcurrants, cherries and hints of cigar box. To preserve the fine quality and complexity, this wine has not been stabilised or filtered. It has great maturation potential.

ITEM 117
GROOT CONSTANTIA
PINOTAGE 2002
Cases: 20 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,980
A% 14.31  RS 1.10  TA 5.60  pH 3.78
Free SO₂ 33  Total SO₂ 81

The Constantia Valley has a wonderful cool climate for producing Pinotage. This wine has loads of Pinot Noir character - red berry flavours, strawberries and red cherries, with a slight earthy character. Smooth texture and well-rounded wood integration. The wine is drinkable now and can still keep for a number of years.
Situated in its own valley on the free draining north-eastern slopes of the Bottelary Hills, Hartenberg’s vineyards face north, west and east. With grape varieties planted to take advantage of either morning or afternoon sun, there is a difference in altitude of some 250 metres between the northern and southern vineyards. All the wines are grown, produced and bottled on the estate. It is located to the north of Stellenbosch with six varieties planted on eight soil types.

Contact : +27 (0) 21 865 2541
info@hartenbergestate.com
www.hartenbergestate.com

**ITEM 8 HARTENBERG**

**THE MACKENZIE 2004**

85% Cabernet Sauvignon, 15% Merlot

Cases: 10 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,800
A% 14.92  RS 2.60  TA 5.50  pH 3.50
Free SO₂ 22  Total SO₂ 77

This classically styled, richly structured wine has a strong blackcurrant element, but with some violets and dark chocolate as well. The cigar box character that the wood provides is balanced by the rich fruit present in the wine. Further cellaring will be an advantage. The wine is named The Mackenzie in recognition of the family of the late Ken Mackenzie, who was responsible for the regeneration of Hartenberg after he purchased the estate in 1986.

**ITEM 141 HARTENBERG**

**THE STORK SHIRAZ 2006**

Cases: 10 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 2,000
A% 14.74  RS 2.60  TA 5.50  pH 3.50
Free SO₂ 22  Total SO₂ 77

One of three Shiraz wines presently made at the estate, this limited volume wine represents a vineyard selection of Shiraz from a specific site that is planted solely on clay - rich, deep, red soils - on the south-eastern portion of the estate. The Stork Shiraz honours the late Ken Mackenzie - pilot, businessman, farmer and benefactor. ‘Stork’ was Ken’s Second World War nickname (he was a Spitfire pilot, tall with long thin legs) and Hartenberg Shiraz was always his wine of choice.

**ITEM 14 J.C. LE ROUX**

**SCINTILLA 2001**

60% Chardonnay, 40% Pinot Noir

Cases: 25 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 900
A% 11.34  RS 11.00  TA 6.40  pH 3.26
Free SO₂ 15  Total SO₂ 45

This classically styled, richly structured wine has a strong blackcurrant element, but with some violets and dark chocolate as well. The cigar box character that the wood provides is balanced by the rich fruit present in the wine. Further cellaring will be an advantage. The wine is named The Mackenzie in recognition of the family of the late Ken Mackenzie, who was responsible for the regeneration of Hartenberg after he purchased the estate in 1986.

**ITEM 14 J.C. LE ROUX**

**SCINTILLA 2001**

60% Chardonnay, 40% Pinot Noir

Cases: 25 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 900
A% 11.34  RS 11.00  TA 6.40  pH 3.26
Free SO₂ 15  Total SO₂ 45

A luxuriously smooth, well-balanced and delicate Méthode Cap Classique wine that explodes with scintillating bubbles. This exceptional signature J.C. Le Roux MCC has a brilliant golden colour with a dry, soft and elegant palate. The wine displays a rich fruitiness on the nose with integrated baked bread flavours.

The House of J.C. Le Roux is South Africa’s first and leading cellar dedicated entirely to the art of making sparkling wine. The cellar is acclaimed for its passion, craftsmanship and expertise in making the finest vintage Méthode Cap Classiques in the time-honoured French style, and fun loving sparkling wines to suit every palate.

Contact : +27 (0) 21 865 8200
info@jcleroux.co.za
www.jcleroux.co.za
“Where something of the old world lives on.”
The Dumas family still rely only on natural wild yeasts present in their bush vines for fermentation in traditional open tanks, with regular hand-stirring of the must and skins to extract optimal colour, flavour and tannins, resulting in truly hand-made wines.

Contact: +27 (0) 21 881 3336
info@jacobsdal.co.za
www.jacobsdal.co.za

ITEM 96 JACOBSDAL
PINOTAGE 1978
PRIVATE COLLECTION ITEM

Cases: 1 (6 x 1.5 L)
 Reserve price per case: R 1,500
 A% 12.80  RS 2.10  TA 5.20  pH 3.63
 Free SO₂ - Total SO₂ -

A cool winter in 1978 up to the harvest produced a reasonable year for quality and quantity. Lower grape sugars made it a year more for reds than whites. This wine is extremely delicate with clean varietal fruit, blended with an intense bouquet reminiscent of dry flowers. A well-balanced complexity on the palate, with the velvety fleshiness of well-ripened, top quality grapes.

ITEM 92 JACOBSDAL
PINOTAGE 2006

Cases: 10 (12 x 750ml)
 Reserve price per case: R 840
 A% 14.83  RS 2.80  TA 5.80  pH 3.51
 Free SO₂ 25  Total SO₂ 77

Dark ruby colour with ripe berry aromas, prunes and a slight farmyard character with faint vanilla in the background. The wine is full-bodied and rich in character with a harmonious fruit acid balance and a soft tannic finish. Serve with game casseroles, red meat dishes, robust cheeses or chocolate.

Jordan Wine Estate is situated in Stellenbosch and boasts panoramic views of Table Mountain, False Bay and the Stellenbosch Mountains. This award-winning family owned estate, established in 1982, has been transformed to become one of the leading wine estates in South Africa. The first wines were made in 1993 by husband-and-wife winemaking team, Gary and Kathy Jordan. The estate with its breathtaking views features a wine tasting centre, rolling lawns and a world-class restaurant.

Contact: +27 (0) 21 881 3441
info@jordanwines.com
www.jordanwines.com

ITEM 50 JACOBSDAL
CABERNET SAUVIGNON 2003

Cases: 8 (12 x 750ml)
 Reserve price per case: R 960
 A% 13.94  RS 2.30  TA 6.40  pH 3.52
 Free SO₂ 31  Total SO₂ 78

Dark red colour with ruby edge. The nose has ripe warm fruitiness with cigar box and ripe plums complemented by oak flavours. It has a rich and full-bodied taste with fruit and dark chocolate and a good tannin structure. Enjoy on its own or serve with game casseroles, red meat dishes, robust cheeses or chocolate.

ITEM 61 JORDAN
COBBLERS HILL 2004
46% Cabernet Sauvignon, 33% Merlot, 21% Cabernet Franc

Cases: 10 (6 x 750ml)
 Reserve price per case: R 1,200
 A% 14.70  RS 2.60  TA 6.00  pH 3.53
 Free SO₂ 2  Total SO₂ 23

Complex dark chocolate, black cherry and cassis intertwine with opulent blackberry fruit, and hints of mint and toasty vanilla. This is a big mouth-filling wine, with densely layered ripe tannins, beautifully balanced and refined – the ultimate expression of the Jordan terroir.

ITEM 136 JORDAN
NINE YARDS CHARDONNAY 2007

Cases: 10 (6 x 750ml)
 Reserve price per case: R 1,100
 A% 14.47  RS 1.80  TA 6.20  pH 3.26
 Free SO₂ 28  Total SO₂ 33

The ultimate expression of Jordan terroir. The Nine Yards Chardonnay is made in a reserve style, from a barrel selection from the estate’s best vineyard site. Stylistically different to the Jordan Chardonnay, with this wine they went ‘The Whole Nine Yards!’ Butterscotch, spicy cloves, lemon/lime and orange peel with complex mineral citrus flavours. A rich mouth-feel and subtly balanced toasty French oak nuances integrate with the long, tropical peach and melon finish.
Kaapzicht Estate has an ideal combination of terroir and mesoclimate: it is situated on the north-western slopes of the Bottelary Hills, in view of Cape Town and Table Mountain, combining weathered granite soils, warm slopes and cool, direct ocean breezes. Being full-bodied, fruity wines with great structure and length, Kaapzicht wines reflect this terroir as well as the passion of the Steytler family, who have owned and run this estate for 60 years.

Contact : +27 (0) 21 906 1620
exports@kaapzicht.co.za
www.kaapzicht.co.za

**ITEM 39 KAAPZICHT**

**STEYTLER VISION 2003**
50% Cabernet Sauvignon, 40% Pinotage, 10% Merlot
Cases: 20 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,200
A% 15.01 RS 2.30 TA 6.30 pH 3.40
Free SO₂ 18 Total SO₂ 82


Kanonkop Estate, a fourth generation winery, is situated on the western slopes of Simonsberg in the Stellenbosch region. Today, ownership rests in the capable hands of brothers Johann and Paul Krige. It is their expressed vision to position Kanonkop as a South African ‘First Growth’ – a vision shared by cellarmaster Abrie Beeslaar who, in 2008, received the Wolff Blass Trophy for International Winemaker of the Year in London.

Contact : +27 (0) 21 884 4656
wine@kanonkop.co.za
www.kanonkop.co.za

**ITEM 31 KANONKOP**

**CABERNET SAUVIGNON 1994**
Cases: 15 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,000
A% 12.90 RS 1.80 TA 6.00 pH 3.60
Free SO₂ 22 Total SO₂ 71

This wine has a deep red colour and displays an enormous amount of red and black berry flavours, complemented with balanced wood flavours to form a well structured and balanced wine. It is a wine that will mature well for another five to seven years.

**ITEM 106 KANONKOP**

**PAUL SAUER 1991**
80% Cabernet Sauvignon, 10% Merlot, 10% Cabernet Franc
Cases: 10 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,000
A% 12.99 RS 2.00 TA 6.20 pH 3.55
Free SO₂ 21 Total SO₂ 58

A traditional blend – this elegant wine is matured in new 225-litre French Nevers barrels for 22-26 months. The ultimate balance between structure, elegance, oak and tannins.
Kanu

The name Kanu is derived from a veteran, who told of the legend of a mythical bird of promise. It is believed that all who fell in the bird’s shadow would be blessed. Kanu wines are divided into two categories. The premium range is produced with infinite care and rigorous selection, and includes the KCB Chenin Blanc, Shiraz, Keystone and Kia-Ora Noble Late Harvest. The accessible range consists of Chenin Blanc, Rosé and Rockwood Red; these wines offer exceptional quality and value.

Contact : +27 (0) 21 865 2488
info@kanu.co.za
www.kanu.co.za

ITEM 91 KANU
KCB WOODED CHENIN BLANC 2007
Cases: 20 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,200
A% 14.14 RS 11.40 TA 6.50 pH 3.38
Free SO₂ 15 Total SO₂ 114

This wine has a bright lemon green colour. Apple blossom and beeswax with a nutmeg spice on the nose. On the palate dried apricot, ripe, juicy nectarine and a good oak balance. The mouth-filling texture is cut by fresh green apple acidity, underpinned with honey richness and a long finish.

ITEM 114 KANU
KEYSTONE 2007
67% Cabernet Sauvignon, 20% Cabernet Franc, 13% Malbec
Cases: 20 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,200
A% 14.08 RS 4.60 TA 6.20 pH 3.31
Free SO₂ 21 Total SO₂ 95

Almost opaque pink-purple with a violet rim colour. Ardent herbal, pyroxene, eucalyptus and cassis aromas arouse the nose. Plum skin texture, piqued acidity, and flavours of black fruit and stewed prune lie atop a linearly structured palate, dense, powdery tannins and engaging depth of fruit that persists to a long finish.

Kleine Zalze

Kleine Zalze, a family-owned winery located three kilometres outside Stellenbosch, forms part of the 300-hectare De Zalze Winelands Golf Estate. The tradition of making fine wines utilising the exceptional terroir of this site started in 1995, with the winery consistently receiving numerous local and international awards. Wines are marked by classical structure and complexity, matched by a vibrant flavour intensity. South African in style, they are refreshing, beautifully balanced and well suited to food.

Contact : +27 (0) 21 880 0717
quality@kleinezalze.co.za
www.kleinezalze.co.za

ITEM 19 KLEINE ZALZE
FAMILY RESERVE CABERNET SAUVIGNON 2005
Cases: 20 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,500
A% 15.28 RS 4.30 TA 6.40 pH 3.63
Free SO₂ 49 Total SO₂ 110

This wine is a deep dark red colour. On the nose, it shows well-integrated berry fruit with cedar wood aromas. These follow through to the palate, where an alluring combination of blackberries, chocolate and liquorice flavours delivers a lingering aftertaste. This 2005 Cabernet Sauvignon can be matured for a further eight to ten years in the bottle.

ITEM 157 KLEINE ZALZE
FAMILY RESERVE SAUVIGNON BLANC 2009
Cases: 10 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 720
A% 14.11 RS 2.20 TA 7.30 pH 3.49
Free SO₂ 54 Total SO₂ 104

Bright, light straw yellow colour. A wine with a balance of tropical green pea and fig flavours, backed with full floral herbaceous undertones on the palate. This full-bodied Sauvignon Blanc shows a good balance of the characteristics of the five different terroirs. The wine can age for another three years.
KWV, one of the leading wine producers in South Africa, most certainly has the greatest heritage. One of its fundamental winemaking values is to create wines that are fresh, vibrant and clean. Most importantly, it values wines that are expressive of their terroir. Being awarded Winery of the Year at the 2011 Veritas Wine Awards for the most double gold and gold medals, is a true reflection of KWV's commitment to its values and the passion that it has for making the best wine possible.

Contact: +27 (0) 21 807 3911
customer@kwv.co.za
www.kwv.co.za

**ITEM 102 KWV**

**RESERVE PORT 1929**

PRIVATE COLLECTION ITEM

Cases: 6 (1 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 3,000
A% 20.59  RS 156.40  TA 7.58  pH 3.49
Free SO₂ 0  Total SO₂ 31

This Tawny-style Port’s components are all from the 1929 vintage and were all barrel matured. The tawny colour is starting to acquire the iconic green tinge of a very old fortified wine. The wine has power, concentration and persistence on the palate with a lingering, nutty finish. This wine was made 11 years after KWV was founded, and bottle-aged for about 60 years at the KWV Cellar in Paarl. This Port was bottled before SAWIS certification and mandatory declaration of alcohol.

**ITEM 78 KWV**

**HANEOOT JEREPIGO 1973**

Cases: 1 (12 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 7,200
A% 17.44  RS 173.04  TA 4.08  pH 3.53
Free SO₂ -  Total SO₂ 28

This wine is still showing all the Hanepoot features along with a touch of spice and mint on the nose. The palate is lively and juicy with slight caramel and malt nuances. This wine was bottled prior to the introduction of SAWIS certification and mandatory declaration of alcohol.

**ITEM 137 KWV**

**MENTORS ORCHESTRA 2007**

44% Cabernet Sauvignon, 20% Cabernet Franc, 20% Merlot, 11% Petit Verdot, 5% Malbec

Cases: 10 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,200
A% 14.47  RS 2.50  TA 6.10  pH 3.48
Free SO₂ 29  Total SO₂ 132

This elegant Bordeaux-style blend, bottled under a screw cap closure, is still vibrant and fresh after two and a half years of bottle ageing. The wine explodes with cassis and berry aromas on the nose, with notes of spice, cinnamon and perfume characters. On the palate, the wine shows extraordinary concentration combined with its silky smooth tannins and lingering finish.

**ITEM 23 KWV**

**MENTORS SHIRAZ 2007**

Cases: 10 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,200
A% 12.97  RS 3.90  TA 5.80  pH 3.45
Free SO₂ 20  Total SO₂ 139

This big, rich wine shows plum, dark berries and a touch of liquorice on the nose, along with cedery and spicy notes complemented by subtle savoury aromas. This wine shows great concentration, good tannin structure and a persistent palate.
La Motte

Situated in the beautiful Franschhoek Valley, in South Africa’s Cape Winelands, La Motte is home to the finest wines, recognised internationally for exceptional quality. With its picturesque setting, traditional cuisine and historic charm, La Motte is an enchanting destination for those who appreciate the finer things in life.

Contact: +27 (0) 21 876 8000
cellar@la-motte.co.za
www.la-motte.com

ITEM 90 LA MOTTE

MILLENNIUM 2002
53% Cabernet Sauvignon, 33% Merlot, 9% Cabernet Franc, 5% Malbec
Cases: 20 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 2,000
A% 14.29 RS 2.60 TA 5.40 pH 3.80
Free SO2 28 Total SO2 44

The wine shows intense flavours of cherry tobacco and cloves. There is also a hint of earthiness and mint on the nose. The palate is full, with chalky tannins that will soften as the wine matures. The wine was matured for 22 months in 225-litre French oak barrels – one third each new-, second- and third-fill barrels.

ITEM 124 LA MOTTE

SHIRAZ 2004
Cases: 20 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,300
A% 13.58 RS 2.10 TA 5.60 pH 3.69
Free SO2 43 Total SO2 86

The wine has a dark violet centre and a ruby rim. On the nose, there are intense blackberry and mulberry fruits integrated with cigar box and coffee flavours, as well as clove and cinnamon spices. The palate is muscular-bodied with berry fruit and lots of peppery spice between well-integrated tannins.

ITEM 80 LA MOTTE

PIERNEEF SHIRAZ / VIognIER 2005
91% Shiraz, 9% Viognier
Cases: 10 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 2,000
A% 13.85 RS 2.60 TA 5.40 pH 3.66
Free SO2 28 Total SO2 44

The Viognier in this blend lends an exceptional gentleness to this wine. The palate is elegant and friendly, with medium-full peach and cherry flavours. Tannins are refreshing and the wine has a very smooth finish.

Landskroon Wines

Landskroon nestles against Agter Paarl Mountain and is home to the De Villiers family, who have been making wine in South Africa for three centuries. The vineyard location and favourable microclimate are ideal for the production of red wines and Port. Quality is key and Landskroon’s winemakers believe that the winemaking process should be kept as natural as possible, without excessive irrigation or addition of chemicals. The result is a range of deep red wines, full of character.

Contact: +27 (0) 21 863 1039
madelief@landskroonwines.com
www.landskroonwines.com

ITEM 28 PAUL DE VILLIERS SHIRAZ 2006
Cases: 15 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 840
A% 15.01 RS 2.70 TA 5.20 pH 3.74
Free SO2 37 Total SO2 108

This wine was produced from 20-year-old bush vines. The crushed grapes were fermented in open tanks and the cap regularly punched down to optimise colour and flavour extraction. Fermentation was completed in new 225-litre American oak barrels. After malolactic fermentation in the barrel, the wine was racked and allowed to mature for 16 months before bottling. A full-bodied wine with delicious rich, smoky flavours. It has spicy aromas of dark berry fruit complemented by good but subdued oak.
In years gone by, as a tribute to SA’s own cultivar, Pinotage, and to Lanzerac, the first brand to market Pinotage wine on a commercial scale worldwide with its 1959 Pinotage, the opening and closing items at the Nederburg Auction were traditionally Lanzerac Pinotages. Founded in 1692, the estate remains an award-winning cellar, and since 1958, a five-star, award-winning country hotel. With a long, proud history and as a true pioneer in the South African wine industry, Lanzerac Wine Estate continues to build its legacy today. These legendary mature wines are from the Tabernacle Cellar of Distell.

Contact : +27 (0) 21 809 7000
info@nederburgauction.co.za
www.nederburgauction.co.za

**ITEM 13 LANZERAC CABERNET 1964**
Cases: 1 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 2,500
Too rare to taste.

**ITEM 119 LANZERAC CABERNET 1968**
Cases: 1 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 2,500
Too rare to taste.

**ITEM 69 LANZERAC PINOTAGE 1965**
Cases: 1 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 2,500
Too rare to taste.

**ITEM 101 LANZERAC PINOTAGE 1964 PRIVATE COLLECTION ITEM**
Cases: 1 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 3,000

The first Pinotage wine to be marketed commercially in South Africa and the world was the 1959 Lanzerac Pinotage, released by Stellenbosch Farmers’ Winery (SFW) in 1961. For many years it was the only Pinotage available in the trade.

L’Avenir is situated on the foothills of the Simonsberg Mountain. Its wines have a reputation for their elegant structure, while showing accessibility from youth throughout their maturation. They have won numerous awards and accolades. Grapes are grown, hand-picked and vinified, and the wines matured, bottled and labelled on the farm itself. Aged in specially chosen French oak barrels, stored in a cool underground maturation cellar, the wines integrate delicate flavour nuances with complexity.

Contact : +27 (0) 21 889 5001
info@lavenir.co.za
www.laroche wines.com

**ITEM 110 L’AVENIR GRAND VIN PINOTAGE 2007**
Cases: 15 (4 x 1.5 L)
Reserve price per case: R 1,200
A% 14.45  RS 3.20  TA  6.40  pH  3.66  Free SO₂ 6  Total SO₂ 28

This wine is a deep, dark red colour. Ripe black cherries, plums and chocolate on the nose. Rich plummy fruit and complex oak flavours that linger in the mouth, ending with ample soft ripe tannins. Will mature well over the next decade.
Le Bonheur

Le Bonheur Wine Estate, situated on the northern slopes of Klapmuts Kop just outside Stellenbosch, was founded by a member of the De Villiers family in the 1790s. A traditionalist, winemaker Sakkie Kotze makes elegant wines with a solid structure and excellent ageing potential. Using only grapes that are hand-picked and sorted, these are wines for connoisseurs, brimming with fruit, well-balanced and soft-textured, reflecting their terroir through careful vineyard management and gentle handling in the cellar.

Contact : +27 (0) 21 875 5478
info@lebonheur.co.za
www.lebonheur.co.za

ITEM 122 LE BONHEUR
PRIMA 2001
75% Merlot, 25% Cabernet Sauvignon
Cases: 5 (12 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,200
A% 13.49  RS 2.90  TA 6.00  pH 3.24
Free SO₂ 14  Total SO₂ 65

This wine is a bright ruby colour. Aromas of sweet-scented Satsuma plum, cassis and herbaceous notes, typically of the Cape flora, come through on the nose. Juicy plum and cherry fruit seamlessly integrated with oak, fills the palate. Accessible, soft, elegant and very pleasing; riper, but firm tannins will only see that this wine improves with further maturing. Enjoy this wine with red meat, casseroles, poultry, game and pasta.

Le Riche

Le Riche Wines was founded by Etienne le Riche in 1996. Coming from a successful career in the South African wine industry, Etienne decided to create a winery where he could express the cultivar he had grown to love and respect: Cabernet Sauvignon. The approach was simple; to illustrate the nuances of Stellenbosch Cabernets as best as possible. The resulting wines have shown great elegance and class, consistently proving to be of superb quality and maturation potential.

Contact : +27 (0) 21 887 0789
wine@leriche.co.za
www.leriche.co.za

ITEM 139 LE RICHE
CABERNET SAUVIGNON 2005
Cases: 40 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 900
A% 14.38  RS 1.80  TA 6.30  pH 3.91
Free SO₂ 17  Total SO₂ 76

Emanating from the superb 2005 vintage, this wine shows the typical sweet cherry and spicy bouquet expected from classical Cabernet. On the palate, the wine is medium-full and elegant in style with a velvety soft, juicy tannin structure. The combination of barrel and bottle maturation has produced marvellous secondary flavours, which will gracefully complement a special occasion.
Lomond

“The Alchemy of Nature”. Lomond, one of only a handful of wine farms with a Cape Agulhas appellation of origin, is situated in the Uilenkraal River Valley near Gansbaai. Its extreme southerly location, close proximity to the sea, and varied soils, create a unique terroir. Lomond is committed to conservation, biodiversity and sustainable wine farming.

Contact : +27 (0) 21 809 8330
lomond@capelegends.co.za
www.lomond.co.za

Meerendal

Meerendal, situated in Durbanville, was one of the first 14 wine estates to be proclaimed by the Wine and Spirit Board when the Wine of Origin legislation was introduced in 1973. Its unique location and terroir, in one of the coolest wine regions in the Western Cape, is ideal for the variety of noble cultivars planted. The estate exports its quality wine to more than 12 countries. It offers visitors a newly opened boutique hotel, conference facilities, a well-known restaurant and tasting room.

Contact : +27 (0) 21 975 1655
info@meerendal.co.za
www.meerendal.co.za

ITEM 70 LOMOND
PINCUSHION SAUVIGNON BLANC 2006
Cases: 10 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 600
A% 13.85 R$ 1.92 TA 7.50 pH 3.22
Free SO2 51 Total SO2 120

This wine is a brilliant clear colour with green tinges. Showing ripe green fig, gooseberry and a mixture of tropical fruit like melon and pineapple on the nose. The flavours follow through on the palate, creating a full-bodied, well-balanced wine. Serve it with green salads, seafood such as fresh oysters, and a variety of white meat dishes.

ITEM 123 LOMOND
SUGARBUSH SINGLE VINEYARD SAUVIGNON BLANC 2007
Cases: 18 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 600
A% 14.47 R$ 1.90 TA 7.30 pH 3.18
Free SO2 50 Total SO2 99

This wine is a brilliantly clear colour with green tinges. Prominent nettle, herb and minerals on the nose. Crisp and fresh flavours with a sweet finish and a vibrant acidity. Serve it with green salads, seafood such as fresh oysters, and a variety of white meat dishes.

ITEM 99 MEERENDAL
PINOTAGE 1982
PRIVATE COLLECTION ITEM
Cases: 1 (3 x 1.5 L)
Reserve price per case: R 1,500

A fully matured wine from a brilliant vintage. It is medium red with a tinge of amber on the edge. The nose is full flavoured with some notes of red berry, plum and forest mushrooms and a touch of nuttiness. The wine is silky smooth on the palate with enough tannin to keep it going. It is elegant, full-bodied with a good acidity, layers of flavour and a great mouth-feel. A long, lingering aftertaste.

ITEM 129 MEERENDAL
CABERNET SAUVIGNON 2004
Cases: 20 (4 x 1.5 L)
Reserve price per case: R 700
A% 14.20 R$ 2.30 TA 6.40 pH 3.54
Free SO2 21 Total SO2 103

Deep, ruby red colour. Intense plum and blackcurrant flavours jump out of the glass with some cigar box. The very good tannin structure supports this rich, fruit-driven wine with its long aftertaste. Excellent fruit and oak balance. The wine has great maturation potential.
Steeped in tradition dating back to 1921, Monis has the longest established range of fortified wines in South Africa and enjoys a reputation of quality for its range of Sherry, Port and Muscadel. Roberto Moni, who immigrated from Tuscany to Paarl in 1906, started an import business trading in olive oil, cheese and wine, whilst making his own range of natural and fortified wines. This proved to be such a success that he changed the name of his business to Monis Wineries Enterprise Ltd in 1921. In 1983 and 1984, a limited edition of 1948 Monis Collectors Port was released, portraying rare old South African stamps – the single and double stamp collections – on the numbered labels. These wines consistently fetch very high prices on the Nederburg Auction.

Contact : +27 (0) 21 860 1601
info@moniswines.co.za
www.moniswines.co.za

**ITEM 125 MONIS**

PRIVATE COLLECTORS PORT 1948
(SINGLE STAMP COLLECTION)

Cases: 1 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 5,000

This 1948 vintage Port from the Paarl Valley has been carefully matured in selected oak and skilfully blended to develop its distinctive rich, nutty character. A superior Port from an exceptional vintage. The labels feature the valuable single postage stamp collection.

**ITEM 16 MONIS**

MARSALA 1983

Cases: 5 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 600
A% 17.21 RS 220.50 TA 5.60 pH 3.30
Free SO₂ 10 Total SO₂ 69

This wine has a tawny colour. It has a very complex nose with strong muscat, raisins, fruitcake, cinnamon, marzipan and mandarin peel. On the palate, it has a soft, smooth, velvety entry. It is well-balanced with a delicate muscat and fruitcake taste, with a slight woodiness in the very long aftertaste that grows on you. The wine opens up more flavours with every sip.

**ITEM 56 MONIS**

PORT 1989
Cinsaut, Tinta Barocca

Cases: 2 (12 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,200
A% 18.45 RS 104.40 TA 4.60 pH 3.32
Free SO₂ 11 Total SO₂ 134

This 1989 dated Tawny Port has a rich orange tawny colour with a reddish glint. It has a very complex nose with strong plum, cherry, roasted coffee and chocolate flavours. Good balance between sweetness and spirit. Soft silky smooth palate with a firm grip.

**ITEM 72 MONIS**

PORT 1993
Cinsaut, Tinta Barocca

Cases: 10 (12 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,200
A% 18.01 RS 93.30 TA 4.90 pH 3.11
Free SO₂ 14 Total SO₂ 127

This very old Tawny Port has a rich orange tawny colour with a reddish glint. It has a complex nose with strong plum, cherry, roasted coffee and chocolate flavours. Good balance between sweetness and spirit. Soft silky-smooth palate, with lots of body.
On auction for the first time, Mont Destin is an inspirational, family-run boutique wine farm on the slopes of the Simonsberg Mountain, making small quantities of highly acclaimed handcrafted wines. In 1995, while searching for a home, Ernest and Samantha Bürgin discovered this magical piece of land with beautiful views of Table Mountain – from there the name ‘Mountain of Destiny’. Discover their unforgettable wines, creative flair and the only wine bath among the vineyards in South Africa.

Contact : +27 (0) 21 875 5870
info@montdestin.co.za
www.montdestin.co.za

**ITEM 63 MONT DESTIN**

**PASSIONÉ MAGNUM 2007**
62% Cabernet Sauvignon, 38% Shiraz
Cases: 18 (6 x 1.5 L)
Reserve price per case: R 1,600
A% 14.38 RS 2.70 TA 5.80 pH 3.50
Free SO₂ 24 Total SO₂ 106

A plush, velvety red colour leads into notes of dense cassis, rich concentrated blackberry, with hints of mint chocolate, cinnamon and pencil shavings. Concentrated mouth-filling flavours of red and blackberry fruits, interlaced with creamy dark chocolate and a long, lingering finish.

Nederburg, achieving the highest number of five-star ratings in the 2012 *Platter’s SA Wine Guide*, an honour it shares with two other wineries, is South Africa’s most awarded winery. Domestically and internationally acknowledged for excellence, the winery has shown an unerring ability to make wines that connoisseurs and regular winelovers really enjoy. The winery owes its success to meticulous attention to detail in winegrowing and winemaking across the range, as well as to continuous innovation under cellarmaster Razvan Macici.

Contact : +27 (0) 21 862 3104
nedwines@distell.co.za
www.nederburg.co.za

**ITEM 97 NEDERBURG**

**PRIVATE BIN EDELKEUR 1977**
PRIVATE COLLECTION ITEM
Cases: 2 (12 x 375ml)
Reserve price per case: R 2,400
A% 11.74 RS 146.00 TA 9.90 pH 3.70
Free SO₂ 28 Total SO₂ 215

Edelkeur is Nederburg’s signature dessert wine and the raison d’être for the auction. This wine is produced from a single block of botrytised Chenin Blanc. Made by Nederburg’s legendary cellarmaster Günter Brözel, this amber-coloured wine is an exquisite example of its type, displaying aromas of fruit, burnt wood, coffee bean and smoke with smooth, rich and concentrated characters and excellent limpidity, colour and persistence. Still very vibrant, it is smooth and rich and concentrated with a perfect balance between fruit and sugar.
ITEM 111 NEDERBURG
PRIVATE BIN D234
SAUVIGNON BLANC 2006
Cases: 50 (12 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 650
A% 14.11 RS 3.30 TA 6.60 pH 3.49
Free SO2 59 Total SO2 127
This wine is made from grapes sourced from a single vineyard in Groenekloof in the Darling region. Brilliant in colour with tinges of green and gold. Aromas of gooseberry, grass and green figs with some herbeaceous nuances, and a hint of tropical fruit, with a vibrant acidity and a pleasantly sweet finish. A delightful mature Sauvignon Blanc. Awarded gold medals at the 2006 Veritas Awards and 2006 Michelangelo International Wine Awards.

ITEM 3 NEDERBURG
PRIVATE BIN D252
SAUVIGNON BLANC / SEMILLON 2010
60% Sauvignon Blanc, 40% Semillon
Cases: 100 (12 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 640
A% 13.86 RS 2.30 TA 6.00 pH 3.48
Free SO2 31 Total SO2 132
A complex blend of unwooded Sauvignon Blanc from Groenekloof in Darling and unwooded Semillon from Durbanville. The Sauvignon Blanc brings a zesty, herbaceous aroma to the blend. The Semillon portion was harvested later and adds richness of aroma and mouth-feel, creating a food-friendly wine ideal for ageing. Awarded a Grand d’Or medal at the 2010 Michelangelo International Wine Awards.

ITEM 140 NEDERBURG
PRIVATE BIN D253
SAUVIGNON BLANC / CHARDONNAY 2005
Cases: 30 (12 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 750
A% 14.02 RS 2.30 TA 6.00 pH 3.48
Free SO2 41 Total SO2 157
A 64/36 blend, this wine has a bright, youthful colour and a nose displaying typical cool-climate Sauvignon Blanc characters with aromas of herbs, pear and peach. The grapes were sourced from vineyards in Darling, fermented in stainless steel tanks and kept on the lees until blending. The Chardonnay, from Durbanville vineyards, was fermented in new French oak barrels, where it remained for three months. The elegant blend has a well-rounded and creamy palate, showing wood spice on the aftertaste.

ITEM 62 NEDERBURG
PRIVATE BIN D270
CHARDONNAY 2009
Cases: 300 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 480
A% 13.43 RS 2.40 TA 6.50 pH 3.25
Free SO2 21 Total SO2 110
The wine has been 100% fermented and matured in French oak barrels, stirred on its lees over 13 months. Lemon and peach flavours mingle with vanilla and creamy flavours on the palate, buoyed by a fine underlying acidity. It will benefit from further ageing.

ITEM 111 NEDERBURG
PRIVATE BIN D234
SAUVIGNON BLANC 2006
Cases: 50 (12 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 650
A% 14.11 RS 3.30 TA 6.60 pH 3.49
Free SO2 59 Total SO2 127
This wine is made from grapes sourced from a single vineyard in Groenekloof in the Darling region. Brilliant in colour with tinges of green and gold. Aromas of gooseberry, grass and green figs with some herbeaceous nuances, and a hint of tropical fruit, with a vibrant acidity and a pleasantly sweet finish. A delightful mature Sauvignon Blanc. Awarded gold medals at the 2006 Veritas Awards and 2006 Michelangelo International Wine Awards.

ITEM 24 NEDERBURG
PRIVATE BIN D234
SAUVIGNON BLANC 2010
Cases: 215 (12 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 680
A% 14.16 RS 2.10 TA 7.50 pH 3.38
Free SO2 28 Total SO2 146
This wine is made from grapes sourced from a single vineyard in Groenekloof in the Darling region. It’s brilliant green in colour and shows intense herbeaceous aromas with asparagus, green pepper, green figs and slight hints of citrus. A zingy and fresh palate of capsicum, gooseberry and citrus is given a lift by a lively acidity. Awarded a gold medal at the 2010 Veritas Awards.

ITEM 133 NEDERBURG
PRIVATE BIN D266
SEMILLON 2009
Cases: 60 (12 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 700
A% 12.82 RS 2.00 TA 6.30 pH 3.27
Free SO2 23 Total SO2 134
This unwooded Semillon was made using grapes sourced from the Durbanville area. After fermentation, it was kept on the fine lees for structure and to enrich the mouth-feel. Its herbeaceous aroma is laced with fresh citrus fruit that follows through onto the palate with a lovely freshness. It is very food-friendly and well suited to ageing.

ITEM 158 NEDERBURG
PRIVATE BIN EDELKEUR 1979
Cases: 2 (12 x 375ml)
Reserve price per case: R 2,000
A% 10.45 RS 190.00 TA 12.50 pH 3.60
Free SO2 48 Total SO2 265
Edelkeur is Nederburg’s signature dessert wine and the raison d’être for the auction. It is produced by former legendary cellarmaster Günter Brözel. This wine is produced from a single block of botrytised Chenin Blanc. Deep amber in colour with a powerful nose brimming with dried apricot, marmalade and honey aromas. The intense explosion of beautifully balanced flavours in the mouth meets all the promises expressed in the aromas. Satisfying with a long finish, where hints of marmalade and dark honey are laced with caramel. A beautiful example of a well-matured botrytis wine.
PRIVATE BIN EDELKEUR 1998

NEDERBURG

ITEM 29

Cases: 30 (12 x 375ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,200
A% 11.01 RS 179.80 TA 9.00 pH 3.74
Free SO2 40 Total SO2 215

Edelkeur is Nederburg’s signature dessert wine and the raison d’être for the auction. This wine is produced from a single block of botrytised Chenin Blanc. Golden-honey in colour, it shows intense aromas of dried apricots, raisins and honey. Mouth-filling with a perfectly balanced sugar/acid ratio. On the palate, dried fruit and vanilla spice flavours are supported by a fresh aftertaste. Awarded a gold medal at the 2009 Michelangelo International Wine Awards, gold (best in class) medals at the 2009 and 2010 International Wine and Spirit Competition (IWSC), a gold medal at the 2011 International Wine and Spirit Competition (IWSC), and a gold medal at the 2011 International Wine Awards, gold (best in class) medal at the 2006 International Wine and Spirit Competition (IWSC). A zesty acidity adds to a long, well-defined finish.

PRIVATE BIN EDELKEUR 2004

NEDERBURG

ITEM 51

Cases: 3 (12 x 375ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,100
A% 11.00 RS 129.00 TA 7.30 pH 3.27
Free SO2 6 Total SO2 100

This wine is made from Muscat de Frontignan, one of the Cape’s oldest varietals. It has a bright golden colour with strong and attractive floral and muscat aromas and delicious grape flavours. The wine has a wonderful mouth-feel and a perfectly balanced sugar/acid ratio. On the palate, it is spicy with ripe plums, new wood and a hint of nutmeg. The palate has a full-ripe explosion of wild berry flavours, dried plums and a refreshing acidity.

PRIVATE BIN EDELMINCE 1998

NEDERBURG

ITEM 75

Cases: 50 (12 x 375ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,600
A% 12.02 RS 95.60 TA 6.60 pH 3.20
Free SO2 50 Total SO2 171

Made from Muscat de Frontignan, one of the Cape’s oldest varietals, this wine is burnished-gold in colour with a rich botrytis character and showing pure Muscat aromas of honey, raisin and spice and a lively, fresh acidity. Fully matured after 21 years, but will still go a long way.

PRIVATE BIN EMINENCE 1998

NEDERBURG

ITEM 11

Cases: 50 (12 x 375ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,100
A% 14.43 RS 81.10 TA 7.20 pH 3.84
Free SO2 25 Total SO2 188

This wine is made from Muscat de Frontignan, one of the Cape’s oldest varietals. With an intense nose of honey, spice and apricots, this is a well-rounded sweet wine, rich gold in colour. The nose is powerful, bursting with tropical and stone fruit aromas. Pineapple and apricot jostle for place while pineapple and citrus follow, all backed by floral notes. Complex in the mouth with some fresh peach and ripe pineapple characters layered with sweet spice. A zesty acidity adds to a long, well-defined finish.

PRIVATE BIN EMINECE 2001

NEDERBURG

ITEM 84

Cases: 50 (12 x 375ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,200
A% 13.54 RS 210.00 TA 5.80 pH 3.64
Free SO2 3 Total SO2 6

A 60/40 percent silky-textured blend of Cabernet Sauvignon and Merlot with a rich, dark red colour. Spent 18 months in French and American oak. Berry fruit, mocha, violets and soft oak flavours are backed by ripe tannins.
ITEM 33 NEDERBURG
PRIVATE BIN R115 SHIRAZ / CABERNET SAUVIGNON 2000
53% Shiraz, 47% Cabernet Sauvignon
Cases: 250 (12 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,000
A% 13.81 RS 2.20 TA 5.80 pH 3.26
Free SO2 13 Total SO2 43
Elegance personifies this beautifully styled 53/47 blend of Shiraz and Cabernet Sauvignon in every way. The grapes for this full-bodied blend were sourced from premier, low-yielding Paarl vineyards. Aged in oak for 18 months, this wine shows smoke, berry and spice characters beautifully interwoven with wood on both the nose and palate.

ITEM 103 NEDERBURG
PRIVATE BIN R163 CABERNET SAUVIGNON 2001
Cases: 110 (12 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 2,100
A% 13.24 RS 3.00 TA 5.90 pH 3.49
Free SO2 17 Total SO2 60
Fruit was sourced from low-yielding vines in Darling and Paarl, delivering excellent colour and flavour. A full-bodied wine, it shows a complex amalgam of berry, chocolate and tobacco on the nose and a palate with traces of mint and gripping tannins. Awarded a silver (best in class) medal at the 2006 International Wine and Spirit Competition (IWSC).

ITEM 71 NEDERBURG
PRIVATE BIN R121 SHIRAZ 2004
Cases: 110 (12 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 960
A% 14.29 RS 3.00 TA 5.90 pH 3.49
Free SO2 17 Total SO2 47
This wine is made of grapes sourced from Paarl bush vines, picked ripe and aged for 24 months in small oak barrels. Rich, succulent and firmly structured, this wine leads with notes of leather and forest berries onto a palate of berry and spice. Well-integrated with smoky characters and soft, but firm tannins, it has excellent aging potential. Awarded a gold medal at the 2006 Veritas Awards.

ITEM 46 NEDERBURG
PRIVATE BIN R163 CABERNET SAUVIGNON 2004
Cases: 115 (12 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,100
A% 13.94 RS 3.80 TA 5.30 pH 3.62
Free SO2 28 Total SO2 62
Grapes for this wine came from vines in Darling, Durbanville and Philadelphia, delivering excellent colour and flavour. Dark ruby red in colour with an abundance of cigar box, blackcurrant, cassis, mint and coffee aromas. On the palate, ripe fruit flavours are interwoven with complex nuances of oak. Tannins are firm, but soft. Awarded a gold medal at the 2006 Michelangelo International Wine Awards, a double gold medal at the 2007 Veritas Awards and a gold medal at the 2008 Veritas Awards.

ITEM 18 NEDERBURG
PRIVATE BIN R181 MERLOT 2001
Cases: 420 (12 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 900
A% 13.24 RS 2.10 TA 6.20 pH 3.19
Free SO2 35 Total SO2 96
Pronounced varietal flavours of succulent berry, coffee and spice blend seamlessly with oak that is the result of 18 months ageing in small, new French wood. The palate is creamy-textured with concentrated berry, mocha and mint supported by complex oak tones. Classically structured with an elegant palate and supple tannins, it has excellent ageing potential.

ITEM 67 NEDERBURG
PRIVATE BIN S316 WEISSER RIESLING NOBLE LATE HARVEST 2001
Cases: 50 (12 x 375ml)
Reserve price per case: R 750
A% 11.17 RS 112.00 TA 75.00 pH 3.34
Free SO2 6 Total SO2 100
Straw-coloured with an intense nose of nectarine, figs and a trace of herbs; its complex palate offers layers of ripe fruit and nuts, ending in a honeyed finish. It has an exceptionally rewarding mouth-feel and a long aftertaste.

ITEM 147 NEDERBURG
PRIVATE BIN S316 WEISSER RIESLING NOBLE LATE HARVEST 2004
Cases: 25 (12 x 375ml)
Reserve price per case: R 700
A% 10.59 RS 139.50 TA 8.00 pH 3.47
Free SO2 27 Total SO2 211
Straw-yellow in colour with a nose of nectarines, figs and a herbaceous character. It is complex, layered on the palate with a wave of flavour sensations yielding to some ripe fruit, nut flavours and honey in the finish. An exceptionally rewarding mouth-feel and a long aftertaste. Awarded a gold (best in class) medal at the 2006 International Wine and Spirit Competition (IWSC) and a gold medal at the 2008 Old Mutual Trophy Wine Show.
**Nederburg**

**ITEM 36 NEDERBURG**

**PRIVATE BIN S354 GEWÜRZTRAMINER SPECIAL LATE HARVEST 2010**

Cases: 50 (12 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 730
A% 12.10 RS 57.60 TA 7.00 pH 3.35
Free SO2 46 Total SO2 123

Deep yellow in colour with an inviting spicy nose displaying rose petal, apricot and marmalade aromas, a touch of caramel and some lime notes. Good balance between acidity and sweetness on the palate. Rich, full and wonderfully sweet.

**ITEM 121 NEDERBURG**

**PRIVATE BIN SEMILLON NOBLE LATE HARVEST 2002**

Cases: 25 (12 x 375ml)
Reserve price per case: R 650
A% 10.85 RS 168.00 TA 7.50 pH 3.60
Free SO2 30 Total SO2 232

Made entirely from Semillon grapes, this wine is a remarkable achievement, given how rare it is to find botrytis in Semillon grapes. It is rich and complex with a good balance and rich consistency on the palate ending in a pleasant finish. Full in sweet fruit flavours followed by a well-balanced acidity.

**ITEM 40 NEDERBURG**

**PRIVATE BIN SEMILLON NOBLE LATE HARVEST 2000**

Cases: 50 (12 x 375ml)
Reserve price per case: R 700
A% 12.10 RS 181.80 TA 5.90 pH 3.99
Free SO2 9 Total SO2 133

Made entirely from Semillon grapes, this wine is a remarkable achievement, given how rare it is to find botrytis in Semillon grapes. A full, sweet wine with good balance and citrus, lemon peel, grassy and honey-infused flavours. Pale gold in colour with a well-developed nose brimming with tropical and white stone fruit. It is full of sweet fruit flavours followed by a restraining acidity.

**ITEM 36 NEDERBURG**

**PRIVATE BIN S354 GEWÜRZTRAMINER SPECIAL LATE HARVEST 2010**

Cases: 50 (12 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 730
A% 12.10 RS 57.60 TA 7.00 pH 3.35
Free SO2 46 Total SO2 123

Deep yellow in colour with an inviting spicy nose displaying rose petal, apricot and marmalade aromas, a touch of caramel and some lime notes. Good balance between acidity and sweetness on the palate. Rich, full and wonderfully sweet.

**ITEM 121 NEDERBURG**

**PRIVATE BIN SEMILLON NOBLE LATE HARVEST 2002**

Cases: 25 (12 x 375ml)
Reserve price per case: R 650
A% 10.85 RS 168.00 TA 7.50 pH 3.60
Free SO2 30 Total SO2 232

Made entirely from Semillon grapes, this wine is a remarkable achievement, given how rare it is to find botrytis in Semillon grapes. It is rich and complex with a good balance and rich consistency on the palate ending in a pleasant finish. Full in sweet fruit flavours followed by a well-balanced acidity.

**ITEM 40 NEDERBURG**

**PRIVATE BIN SEMILLON NOBLE LATE HARVEST 2000**

Cases: 50 (12 x 375ml)
Reserve price per case: R 700
A% 12.10 RS 181.80 TA 5.90 pH 3.99
Free SO2 9 Total SO2 133

Made entirely from Semillon grapes, this wine is a remarkable achievement, given how rare it is to find botrytis in Semillon grapes. A full, sweet wine with good balance and citrus, lemon peel, grassy and honey-infused flavours. Pale gold in colour with a well-developed nose brimming with tropical and white stone fruit. It is full of sweet fruit flavours followed by a restraining acidity.

**Neethlingshof**

This historic estate, named after its illustrious 19th century owner, Martinus Neethling, mayor of Stellenbosch and a Cape Senator, is famous for its unique stone pine avenue. It boasts a variety of high potential vineyards, gentle slopes and valleys offering a choice of aspects. The cooling effect of the nearby Atlantic Ocean contributes positively during the ripening season. Neethlingshof is a member of the Biodiversity & Wine Initiative, an initiative that acknowledges the protection of indigenous habitat.

Contact : +27 (0) 21 883 8988
info@neethlingshof.co.za
www.neethlingshof.co.za

**ITEM 48 NEETHLINGSHOFF**

**GEWÜRZTRAMINER 2007**

Cases: 6 (12 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 840
A% 13.76 RS 7.30 TA 7.00 pH 3.20
Free SO2 49 Total SO2 131

A bright straw colour with green hues and aromas of litchis and rose petals with an oriental touch of jasmine and honeysuckle on the nose. On the well-balanced palate, the wine is spicy with tropical fruit, particularly litchis, in the background and a zesty finish.

**ITEM 156 NEETHLINGSHOFF**

**PINOTAGE 1998**

Cases: 10 (12 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,400
A% 13.08 RS 2.00 TA 5.10 pH 3.80
Free SO2 27 Total SO2 89

Dark, plum red colour with herbaceous, plummy and earthy tones on the nose. Character of dried peach on the palate with a smooth, satiny middle palate with a meaty finish. Its velvety structure makes for immediate drinking. The underlying tannin structure however, gives the wine enough support to guarantee some longevity. Its gamey character together with its satin-smooth quality will round off a culinary highlight.
Mindful that no single vineyard can satisfy the needs of all grape varieties, Neil Ellis set out to identify distinct terroir in which individual varieties would excel. He placed the emphasis not only on the environment, but also on caring viticultural practices by a dedicated team of growers, which extend through to the winemaking process.

Contact: +27 (0) 21 887 0649
info@neilellis.com
www.neilellis.com

ITEM 155 NEIL ELLIS

VINEYARD SELECTION
CABERNET SAUVIGNON 2005

Cases: 10 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,200
A% 14.29  RS 5.10  TA 6.30  pH 3.68
Free SO₂ 34  Total SO₂ 99

Medium red, purple in colour with high-toned blackcurrant, violet and cedar aromas and touches of mint, so typical of a Jonkershoek wine. The rich, ripe opulent but youthful palate has plummy fruit, a background of new oak and fine tannins. This is a multi-faceted wine that needs time to mature.

Oak Valley, founded in 1898 by Sir Antonie Viljoen, is set on 1786 hectares of prime land in the beautiful Elgin Valley, increasingly renowned for its high quality cool-climate wines. Its wines, made by winemaker Pieter Visser, include a Sauvignon Blanc, "THE OV" a Sauvignon/Semillon blend, a Chardonnay, a Pinot Noir and a Bordeaux-styled blend, The Oak Valley Blend. Since the first vintage in 2003, its wines have consistently been rated four stars or more in the Platter’s SA Wine Guide.

Contact: +27 (0) 21 859 2510
wines@oak-valley.co.za
www.oakvalley.co.za

ITEM 27 OAK VALLEY

CHARDONNAY 2009

Cases: 10 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 840
A% 13.76  RS 1.40  TA 7.30  pH 3.11
Free SO₂ 30  Total SO₂ 87

Bright light straw yellow colour with a tinge of green. Hints of orange zest with nuttiness, lime and white pear on the nose, poised with good use of wood, tangy acidity, good length with a mineral elegant finish.
Orange River Wine Cellars

Oranje River Wine Cellars is situated in possibly the world’s most unique wine growing region. For approximately 300 kilometres next to the Orange River near the Northern Cape town of Upington, the river has created an oasis. Fertile soils, fed by waters of the river, the temperate climate and clean desert air ensure that the grapes obtain a fruitiness, from which extremely drinkable wines are made. Five wineries make up the cellars: Keimoes, Kakamas, Grootdrink, Upington and Groblershoop.

Contact : +27 (0) 54 337 8800
admin@orangeriverwines.com
www.orangeriverwines.com

ITEM 64 ORANGE RIVER CELLARS
RIVER’S TALE RED MUSCADEL 2002

Cases: 30 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 600
A% 16.67  RS 212.50  TA 5.10  pH 3.44
Free SO2 13  Total SO2 85

Expansively perfumed, intense beeswax-like aromas combine with dusty raisiny sweetness providing great intensity, a concentration of fruit and ending in an amazing rich aftertaste.

Overgaauw

Overgaauw was founded in 1905, and for the past century the Van Veldens have done pioneering work and produced acclaimed wines. Fourth generation winemaker David van Velden’s winemaking starts with meticulous vineyard management ensuring the best fruit possible from the south-facing vineyards, while in the cellar the focus is on retaining the varietal character. Very few things remain exceptional for four generations, but Overgaauw’s wines have done just that.

Contact : +27 (0) 21 881 3815
info@overgaauw.co.za
www.overgaauw.co.za

ITEM 85 OVERGAUW
CAPE VINTAGE 1997
20% Touriga Nacional, 16% Tinta Barocca, 16% Tinta Rôrîz, 16% Tinta Fransisca, 16% Cornifesto, 16% Souzão

Cases: 10 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 750
A% 19.36  RS 64.90  TA 5.30  pH 3.60
Free SO2 13  Total SO2 36

This Cape Port was produced from six Portuguese varieties and fortified with brandy spirits, followed by a two-year maturation period in 70-year-old wooden casks. This Port shows the impressive integration that time can bring. Tantalising layers of stewed prunes, orange peel and tea leaves are supported by an elegant, silky, seamlessly-balanced palate. A Port in true vintage style, with ageing potential for at least 25 years from vintage.

ITEM 95 OVERGAUW
MERLOT 1982
PRIVATE COLLECTION ITEM

Cases: 1 (3 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,500

“The 1982 Overgaauw Merlot was the first vintage and first Cape Merlot to be bottled commercially. Very deeply tinted, healthy colours and a rich, satisfying minerally depth characteristic of fine Medoc Clarets” – 1986 Platter’s SA Wine Guide

A beautifully matured Merlot with a brick red colour and surprisingly typical Overgaauw Estate Merlot varietal characters on the nose. Hints of ripe cherries, spice and minerality on the palate add to the delight of tasting the first ever Merlot bottled in South Africa, 30 years on – what a treat!
Paul Cluver

This family-owned, family-run wine business is located in the cool-climate Elgin Valley, approximately 70 kilometres south-east of Cape Town. The property has been under ownership of the Cluver family since 1896. Recognised as pioneers of wine in the area, the focus is on producing elegant wines that are expressive of the terroir.

Contact: +27 (0) 21 844 0605  
info@cluver.com  
www.cluver.com

**ITEM 52 PAUL CLUVER**  
CHARDONNAY 2003

Cases: 10 (6 x 750ml)  
Reserve price per case: R 720  
A% 13.91  RS 3.60  TA 6.30  pH 3.40  
Free SO2 47  Total SO2 96

This wine is bursting with aromas of citrus, marmalade, oak and lovely toastiness. The palate is complex with a combination of ripe fruit, citrus and mineral flavours with hints of oak in the background. The aftertaste is long, elegant and lingering.

**ITEM 153 PAUL CLUVER**  
PINOT NOIR 2000

Cases: 10 (6 x 750ml)  
Reserve price per case: R 840  
A% 13.46  RS 2.80  TA 4.50  pH 3.76  
Free SO2 39  Total SO2 67

The wine has an excellent colour with lots of wild berry fruit on the nose complemented with hints of chocolate, violet and coffee aromas. The complex palate is brimming with sweet berry flavours that are long and lingering. The finish is typical of the varietal with a long velvety finish. This wine can be enjoyed young but will gain complexity if cellared for a further five to seven years.

**ITEM 5 PAUL CLUVER**  
RIESLING 2000

Cases: 10 (750 ml x 6)  
Reserve price per case: R 600  
A% 14.07  RS 7.60  TA 6.00  pH 3.32  
Free SO2 54  Total SO2 116

This wine shows typical varietal flavours, lots of spice and fruit tones on the nose. The palate is full and rich with a long lingering aftertaste. This wine can be enjoyed now or cellared for a further five years.

**ITEM 107 PAUL CLUVER**  
WEISSER RIESLING NOBLE LATE HARVEST 2008

Cases: 10 (6 x 375ml)  
Reserve price per case: R 720  
A% 10.92  RS 177.80  TA 7.60  pH 3.26  
Free SO2 46  Total SO2 197

A sensorial delight, the 2008 vintage combines aromatics and elegance – the hallmarks of Paul Cluver Wines. The bright, golden hue immediately prompts an expectation of lusciousness that is satisfied both on the nose and the palate. The interplay between aspects of apricot freshness and concentrated honeyed sweetness is highly appealing. The complexity is enhanced by hints of cinnamon, lanolin, mango and raisins. The clean finish is pleasantly refreshing, making it very easy to have some more!
**ITEM 86 PERDEBERG**

**REX EQUUS CABERNET SAUVIGNON 2007**

Cases: 20 (6 x 750ml)  
Reserve price per case: R 1,000  
A% 14.47  
RS 3.30  
TA 5.80  
pH 3.63  
Free SO₂ 9  
Total SO₂ 44

This well-balanced and elegant wine explodes with a variety of flavours that are typical of Cabernet Sauvignon – featuring dark plum, berries, nutmeg, spices, mint, eucalyptus and tobacco. The wine has been aged for 20 months in the barrel which assures a well-designed bouquet and smooth, powdery tannins that lead to a velvety texture on the palate.

Perdeberg Winery lies at the foot of the magnificent Paardeberg or ‘Horse Mountain’, which was named in honour of the now extinct mountain zebra or quagga that used to roam its slopes. Its vineyards stretch over 2 000 hectares and span five different microclimates, allowing it to produce a diverse range of award-winning wines for both the casual drinker and the discerning connoisseur.

Contact : +27 (0) 21 869 8244  
info@perdeberg.co.za  
www.perdeberg.co.za

---

**Pinotage Association**

Pinotage is a uniquely South African grape varietal. While other countries now also have Pinotage plantings, the origin of Pinotage is South African. Pinotage has achieved international recognition because of the efforts of South African winemakers.

Pinotage owes its existence to Abraham Izak Perold. In 1925, while he was the Professor of Viticulture at Stellenbosch University, he crossed the varieties Pinot Noir and Cinsaut (Hermitage). It was in 1941 that the first Pinotage wine was made. There was general excitement at the results of the early commercial plantings of Pinotage vines.

In 1987, the Diners Club Winemaker of the Year award was devoted to Pinotage. It was won by Beyers Truter of Kanonkop. He followed this up with the International Winemaker of the Year award at the 1991 International Wine and Spirit Competition.

The Absa Top 10 Pinotage Competition is a key element of the promotional strategy. It was launched in 1997 and is already one of South Africa’s more prestigious wine competitions. There is no outright winner, but ten which share the prestige value of the prize.

admin@pinotage.co.za  
www.pinotage.co.za

---

**ITEM 1**

**PINOTAGE ASSOCIATION**

Cases: 5 (10 x 750ml)  
Reserve price per case: R 5,000  
Bon Courage Pinotage 2006 – Jacques Bruwer  
Fantail Pinotage 2006 (Morgenhof Estate) – Jacques Cilliers  
Fleur du Cap Pinotage 2005 – Justin Corrans  
Four Paws Pinotage 2006 – Anne Jakubiec  
Marianne Estate Pinotage 2004 – Stephan du Toit  
Moreson Pinotage 2006 – Hannes Meyer  
Pulpit Rock Pinotage 2005 – Piet Kleinhans  
Stellenzicht Golden Triangle Pinotage 2006 – Guy Webber  
Windmeul Reserve Pinotage 2006 – Francois van Niekerk
**Plaisir De Merle**

Plaisir de Merle was originally granted to the Marais family of French Huguenot descent in 1693. Situated on the slopes of the Simonsberg Mountain, between Paarl and Franschhoek, Plaisir de Merle is a rare gem. This 974-hectare estate in Simondium, Paarl, has earned international acclaim for its white and red wines. About 400 hectares are planted with a variety of noble grape cultivars such as Chardonnay, Sauvignon Blanc, Cabernet Sauvignon, Merlot, Petit Verdot, Cabernet Franc, Shiraz and Malbec.

Contact: +27 (0) 21 874 1071
plaisirdemerle@capelegends.co.za
www.plaisirdemerle.co.za

---

**Rietvallei**

Rietvallei Wine Estate, a family-owned estate in the Klaas Vooegds ward, eight kilometres east of Robertson, features on the Nederburg Auction for the first time. The farm was bought in 1864 by Alewyn Burger for his son, Jacobus Francois. Koos Burger then farmed the estate and was 70 years old when he planted a Muscadel vineyard, the oldest of its kind in South Africa. Today, the fifth and sixth generations of the Burger family, Johnny and his son Kobus, manage the estate.

Contact: +27 (0) 23 626 3596
info@rietvallei.co.za
www.rietvallei.co.za

---

**ITEM 104 PLAISIR DE MERLE**

**MALBEC 2007**

Cases: 25 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 900
A% 13.74  RS 2.30  TA 5.50  pH 3.77
Free SO₂ 19  Total SO₂ 78

Vibrant red colour with spice and cherries on the nose. Lots of red berry fruit on the palate with a creamy oak finish and soft tannins that ensure drinkability. Although very drinkable, this wine will benefit from further ageing for another three to five years. This wine is adaptable enough to stand up to spicy Mexican, Cajun, Indian or Italian fare.

---

**ITEM 37 RIETVALLEI**

**CABERNET SAUVIGNON 2001**

Cases: 10 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 900
A% 13.44  RS 4.40  TA 5.90  pH 3.49
Free SO₂ 40  Total SO₂ 85

This is a full-bodied wine with a deep, almost black colour. Lots of red and black fruit flavours infused with cherry, cassis and hints of coffee on the nose. These flavours follow through on the palate together with blackcurrant and dark chocolate, ending with a noticeable toastiness, a touch of vanilla and soft juicy tannins. Pair with roast beef, leg of lamb or any other red meats, and pasta.

---

**ITEM 22 RIETVALLEI**

**1908 MUSCADEL 2002**

Cases: 10 (6 x 375ml)
Reserve price per case: R 720
A% 15.72  RS 249.50  TA 6.00  pH 3.63
Free SO₂ 30  Total SO₂ 159

This wine is full-bodied, rich, yet gentle. A floral bouquet comes through on the nose, with typical raisiny sweetness and an intense flavour that lingers on the palate and follows through on the aftertaste while the acidity complements and balances the sweetness. Additional bottle maturation gives excellent results. Enjoy as an apéritif or as a winter warmer in front of the fireplace on a chilly evening. Serve at room temperature (18 degrees Celsius).
Rijk’s

Rijk’s Private Cellar, situated in Tulbagh and owned by Neville Dorrington, has achieved great success, winning numerous medals and trophies at various domestic and international wine shows. At Rijk’s Private Cellar, the people take pride in producing optimum quality grapes from each vine with patience and dedication. The grapes are picked by hand in the cool of the night and the cellarmaster follows the philosophy of gentle handling and minimal interference in the winemaking process.

Contact: +27 (0) 23 230 1622
wine@rijks.co.za
www.rijks.co.za

ITEM 41 R I J K ’ S
PRIVATE CELLAR SHIRAZ 2003
Cases: 15 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,200
A% 15.37  RS 3.00  TA 6.00  pH 3.33
Free SO₂ 28  Total SO₂ 63
Intense red colour. Rich spicy nose with aromas of prune, coconut and cloves. The wine has a broad mouth-feel, kept fresh by youthful tannins. Best enjoyed with venison or well-aged rump, preferably medium to rare.

Rooiberg

Situated in the picturesque Breede River Valley, and nestled below the clock peaks of the Langeberg range, Rooiberg winery’s beauty lies not only in its spectacular setting, but in the great acclaim won in South Africa and around the world for the production of outstanding wines.

Contact: +27 (0) 23 626 1663
info@rooiberg.co.za
www.rooiberg.co.za

ITEM 81 ROOIBERG
PINOTAGE RESERVE 2007
Cases: 10 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 450
A% 14.29  RS 1.30  TA 5.30  pH 3.57
Free SO₂ 33  Total SO₂ 69
This flagship wine of Rooiberg’s Reserve Selection was carefully matured in French oak for 18 months and has a vibrant ruby colour. It is packed with delightful banana flavours and reveals charms of strawberry lurking beneath redcurrant and blackberry aromas.
Rupert & Rothschild

A newcomer to the Nederburg Auction, Rupert & Rothschild Vignerons is a partnership wine production, on the historic French Huguenot farm Fredericksburg, between the Rupert family of South Africa and Baron Benjamin de Rothschild, son of the late Baron Edmond de Rothschild of France. To produce the finest quality wine, meticulous attention is given to the vineyard and cellar practices. Rupert & Rothschild produces classic, elegantly structured wine recognised and distributed worldwide.

Contact: +27 (0) 21 874 1648
info@rupert-rothschildvignerons.com
www.rupert-rothschildvignerons.com

ITEM 108 RUPERT & ROTHSCILD
BARON EDMOND 2001
66% Cabernet Sauvignon, 34% Merlot
Cases: 20 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,800
A% 14.83 RS 2.70 TA 5.90 pH 3.30
Free SO2 21 Total SO2 64

A wine of distinction with aromas of blackcurrant, wild cherry, white pepper and cinnamon with nuances of dark chocolate and earthy, tobacco complexities. Elegant and classic with harmonious flavours and concentrated firm, ripe tannins.

Rustenberg

Rustenberg has a wine-growing history dating back to 1682, and by 1781, some 3 000 cases of wine were produced on the farm. Production doubled by the end of the century and a new cellar was built. Wine has been bottled at this cellar for an unbroken period since 1892. In 1941, Peter and Pamela Barlow bought Rustenberg. Their son Simon took over the running of the farm in 1987. The Barlows have been at Rustenberg for over 70 years – the longest period any one family has owned the farm.

Contact: +27 (0) 21 809 1200
wine@rustenberg.co.za
www.rustenberg.co.za

ITEM 105 RUSTENBERG
STELLENBOSCH CHARDONNAY 2003
Cases: 10 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,000
A% 14.70 RS 3.10 TA 5.70 pH 3.32
Free SO2 50 Total SO2 104

A lengthy barrel maturation on gross lees, in conjunction with natural fermentation, has allowed the wood and fruit to ‘marry’ well. The results are a complex array of flavours and aromas which are continuously changing as the wine spends more time in the bottle. The nose shows nuttiness and marzipan with underlying citrus flavours of grapefruit and naartjie and hints of white peach. A firm palate gives backbone to concentrated fruit and the richness of the wine.

ITEM 17 RUSTENBERG
STELLENBOSCH ROUSSANNE 2008
Cases: 40 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 840
A% 14.27 RS 2.50 TA 5.30 pH 3.25
Free SO2 30 Total SO2 103

This wine has fragrant flinty minerals, peach and apricot fruit characters with complex flavours of green plum evident on the palate. Characters of sweeter pineapple flesh out the mid-palate and give weight to the finish.
The name of this farm came about when new owner, Patrick Pols, arrived at the property and counted seven oak trees in the driveway, prompting his wife, Jacqui, to name the farm over the telephone, Seven Oaks. A while later, when Jacqui visited the farm for the first time, there were only six oaks. A seventh was immediately planted, giving rise to the unique logo used. Seven Oaks is situated in the smog-free Breede River Valley and falls under the Breedekloof region, where the grapes are tasted and hand selected for delivery to winemaker, Bennie Wannenburg, at Waboomsvlriver Cellar. All the wine is tasted and approved by both Patrick and Jacqui before bottling.

Contact : +27 (0) 83 639 0405
jacqui@sevenoaks.co.za
www.sevenoaks.co.za

**ITEM 83 SEVEN OAKS**

**6+1 CABERNET SAUVIGNON / SHIRAZ 2005**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cases: 10 (6 x 750ml)</th>
<th>Reserve price per case: R 1,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A%</td>
<td>14.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free SO₂</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This wine is the flagship wine of Seven Oaks. Two equally strong cultivars blended to be in perfect harmony, and complementing each other to create an elegant wine. It has a deep ruby colour, and the bouquet is a combination of ripe berries and cassis. The nose carries through onto the palate with smokey cigar box and chocolate flavours, giving a full and rewarding palate. A very enjoyable wine, with the last bottles still available being sold at this year’s auction. Awards: International Wine Challenge 2009 (bronze) Veritas 2008 (bronze) Old Mutual Trophy Wine show 2008 (bronze) Decanter World Wine Awards 2008 (bronze) Veritas 2007 (silver) SA National Young Wine Show 2005 (bronze)

A new participant to the auction, owners of the Shannon Vineyards & Wines, brothers James and Stuart Downes, focus on viticulture principles as a reflection of their commitment to winemaking as an expression of terroir. “Our grapes come from exceptional mountain hillside vineyards along the Palmiet River in the Elgin Valley. These unique vineyard sites, combined with a winemaking philosophy of minimal intervention, produce wines with distinctive personalities. Each wine has a sense of place,” says James.

Contact : +27 (0) 83 231 7008
info@shannonwines.com
www.shannonwines.com

**ITEM 77 SHANNON**

**SAUVIGNON BLANC 2009**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cases: 50 (6 x 750ml)</th>
<th>Reserve price per case: R 600</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A%</td>
<td>13.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free SO₂</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


“The Shannon bottling expressed all the racy, spicy, citrusy-grassy nuances of Sauvignon Blanc, with great acidity and a full-bodied texture that worked perfectly with the meaty, salty, briny oysters.” 91 Points, James Laube, Wine Spectator September 2010.
Simonsig

Simonsig Estate is one of South Africa’s most prominent wine dynasties, noted worldwide for its devotion to quality and innovation. Simonsig pioneered the country’s first Méthode Cap Classique, Kaapse Vonkel, in 1971, and 2011 saw the celebration of the 40th anniversary of Frans Malan’s innovation. The estate’s fine dining restaurant, Cuvée, captivates with an eclectic mix of nostalgia and Cape-inspired cuisine with genuine Malan family hospitality, making it a must visit on the Stellenbosch Wine Route.

Contact: +27 (0) 21 888 4900
wine@simonsig.co.za
www.simonsig.co.za

ITEM 148 SIMONSIG

TIARA 2003
87% Cabernet Sauvignon, 13% Merlot
Cases: 20 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,200
A% 14.18 RS 3.30 TA 6.00 pH 3.37
Free SO2 26 Total SO2 99

This wine is a deep Persian colour. The sweet aromas of blackberries and cassis capture the essence of this wine. The subtle chocolate and vanilla flavours mark the presence of well-integrated wood. The two cultivars truly express the fruit and tannin structure of a well-balanced Bordeaux blend.

Spier

Spier creates award-winning wines and offers world-class hotel and conference facilities. It has sweeping views of the Stellenbosch Mountains, and beautiful historic buildings and gardens. By respecting tradition yet challenging convention, the farm and wines are an expression of the Spier conviction: that a balance must be found between business success and environmental and social aims.

Contact: +27 (0) 21 881 8400
info@spierwines.co.za
www.spier.co.za

ITEM 143 SPIER

PRIVATE COLLECTION CHARDONNAY 2007
Cases: 20 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 840
A% 14.11 RS 4.90 TA 6.40 pH 3.35
Free SO2 39 Total SO2 129

Bright yellow in colour, the wine shows rich aromas of citrus with nutty butterscotch. A well-balanced, elegant palate of citrus fruits and subtle oak flavours that linger on the finish.

ITEM 59 SPIER

PRIVATE COLLECTION CHENIN BLANC 2007
Cases: 15 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 840
A% 14.20 RS 4.70 TA 7.20 pH 3.20
Free SO2 44 Total SO2 101

Pale yellow in colour with a green hue, the wine shows rich aromas of dried apricot, lemon and lime with hints of vanilla. A lively palate rewards with generous fresh fruit, crisp acidity and a lingering finish.
ITEM 43 SPIER

PRIVATE COLLECTION
PINOTAGE 2004

Cases: 10 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,200
A% 15.28  RS 2.50  TA 5.70  pH 3.49
Free SO₂ 29  Total SO₂ 66

Dark cherry red in colour with a deep purple centre and a youthful edge, the wine shows inviting aromas of cherry, well matured oak spice and hints of tobacco. The palate is beautifully structured and creamy in texture, with rich fruity flavours and a lingering sweet cherry finish.

ITEM 89 SPIER

PRIVATE COLLECTION
SHIRAZ 2006

Cases: 15 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,000
A% 14.47  RS 2.60  TA 6.00  pH 3.55
Free SO₂ 41  Total SO₂ 87

Rich in colour, the wine shows intense mulberry and caramel aromas. These are joined on a full-bodied, well-balanced palate by black pepper and vanilla spice, where well-integrated wood produces a lingering aftertaste.

Stellenbosch Hills

An established player on the local wine scene, Stellenbosch Hills celebrated 65 years of winemaking excellence in 2010. This winery is proud of its rich history in the South African wine industry, and is dedicated to continuing to make award-winning wines, true to Stellenbosch and South Africa.

Contact : +27 (0) 21 881 3828
info@stellenbosch-hills.co.za
www.stellenbosch-hills.co.za

ITEM 49

STELLENBOSCH HILLS

1707 RESERVE 2007
50% Shiraz, 20% Cabernet Sauvignon, 20% Merlot, 10% Petit Verdot

Cases: 50 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 600
A% 13.58  RS 2.20  TA 5.90  pH 3.24
Free SO₂ 38  Total SO₂ 83

The 1707 range is only released when the vintage is of the requisite high standard. This elegant wine is a blend of Shiraz (50%), Cabernet Sauvignon (20%), Merlot (20%) and Petit Verdot (10%). With the emphasis on fruit, an abundance of red berry complements the classic wood-spice flavours on the nose.
Stellenrust was established in 1928 as one of the larger Helderberg vineyard properties. Today, it stretches over vineyards planted in the rich Golden Triangle and Bottelary Hills of Stellenbosch. Its winemaking is based on strong viticultural principles with each wine staying true to passion, chemistry and technique. Here, time-honoured traditions and select wines have led to the family motto: where excellence meets winemaking.

Contact: +27 (0) 21 880 2283
info@stellenrust.co.za
www.stellenrust.co.za

**ITEM 9 STELLENRUST**

45 CHENIN BLANC 2009

Cases: 10 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 720
A% 14.20  RS 9.00  TA 7.20  pH 3.27
Free SO$_2$ 56  Total SO$_2$ 142

This is a very rich tropical wine, intense flavours of pear-drop on the nose carried forward onto a caramel creamy palate of well judged oak. 3% botrytised Chenin in this wine gives it a subtle honeycomb flavour and good ageing capability. The number ‘45’ on the label refers to the age of the bush vines in the year the wine was made.

**ITEM 68 STELLENRUST**

BARREL FERMENTED CHARDONNAY 2009

Cases: 15 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 660
A% 13.23  RS 6.30  TA 7.20  pH 3.31
Free SO$_2$ 50  Total SO$_2$ 160

The nose shows ripe citrus fruit with some toasted almond. The palate is more concentrated with stronger nut flavours, some peach notes, but also a lingering tropicality to it. Well judged oak preserves a butterscotch palate and promotes a zesty acidity for graceful bottle ageing.

**ITEM 44 STELLENRUST**

CHENIN BLANC 2010

Cases: 20 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 360
A% 13.02  RS 8.40  TA 7.40  pH 3.14
Free SO$_2$ 31  Total SO$_2$ 129

This Chenin Blanc shows whispers of soft vanilla oak notes on the nose and some tropical fruits with a mineral palate of grapefruit and pear-drop, making it a great accompaniment to dishes such as smoked chicken salad on a warm summer’s day, or thinly sliced carpaccio served on a bed of rocket with a lemon olive oil and black pepper dressing.

**ITEM 135 STELLENRUST**

JJ HANDMADE PICALOT 2007

52% Pinotage, 32% Cabernet Sauvignon, 18% Merlot

Cases: 15 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 720
A% 14.00  RS 3.30  TA 5.80  pH 3.50
Free SO$_2$ 38  Total SO$_2$ 120

The vines used for this wine are a combination of Pinotage bushvine from their Bottelary property, and trellised vines from both the Helderberg and Bottelary farm. The wine offers summer sun and ripe berries and cherries on the nose – the palate shows rich plum with cedar and tobacco spice. Long finish of succulent ripe fruit.
Stellenzicht

Syrah and Pinotage producer, and jewel in the famous Golden Triangle midway between the Stellenbosch and Helderberg Mountains, Stellenzicht is blessed with diverse soils and exceptional terroir. Here, Guy Webber consistently produces outstanding reds, from the famous Plum Pudding Hill vineyard to his personal favourite, Pinotage. Guy lives out his mantra of balance, both in the vineyards and in the cellar, to achieve the harmonious integration of wood, fruit and acidity in his award-winning wines.

Contact : +27 (0) 21 880 1103
info@stellenzicht.co.za
www.stellenzicht.co.za

ITEM 113 STELENZICHT

SHIRAZ 1997

Cases: 20 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,800
A% 13.45  RS 2.50  TA 5.80  pH 3.64
Free SO₂ 44  Total SO₂ 66

This wine, a dense ruby colour, is rich and intense with aromas of fudge and sweet vanilla from well-integrated oak on the nose. Then follows black pepper spiciness. It seems as if the black pepper was milled directly into the glass! Ripe, chocolatey blackberries and raspberries on the palate are supported by firm wood, acid and alcohol. Ripe tannins and a flavourful, lingering finish.

Strandveld

On auction for the first time, Strandveld Wines is Africa’s southernmost winery, situated near the historic village of Elim. Extreme weather conditions, modest yields and specific soil types allow winemaker Conrad Vlok to craft exceptional, terroir-driven wines. Named after the mythical god of wind and storms, Adamastor is the winery’s flagship white blend of Sauvignon Blanc and barrel-fermented Semillon.

Contact : +27 (0) 28 482 1902
info@strandveld.co.za
www.strandveld.co.za

ITEM 131 STRANDVELD

ADAMASTOR 2008
Sauvignon Blanc, Semillon

Cases: 15 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 720
A% 12.80  RS 1.80  TA 5.60  pH 3.46
Free SO₂ 28  Total SO₂ 90

Brilliant light straw colour. Featuring wet gravel with an intense flintiness on the nose, combined with green fig aromas. Full and creamy on the palate with a dry minerality on the aftertaste. A rich, long lingering aftertaste.
The Auction Crossing

The Auction Crossing wines, on auction for the first time, are produced in the Hex River Crossing Private Cellar and are a result of a collaboration between De Villiers Graaf, AJ Reyneke and Leon Dippenaar. The first wines were made in February 2004 in the revived cellar, originally built in 1938. Two wines are being produced, namely a Viognier and a Syrah/Viognier blend.

Contact: +27 (0) 23 357 9655
auctioncrossing@hexvalley.co.za
www.auctioncrossing.co.za

ITEM 47 THE AUCTION CROSSING
SYRAH / VIognier 2005
93% Syrah, 7% Viognier
Cases: 30 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 900
A% 14.74 RS 2.70 TA 5.50 pH 3.70
Free SO2 28 Total SO2 93

This wine was made in the style of some Côtes-Rôties with a percentage of Viognier grapes macerated with the Syrah. Black cherry is very much in evidence, enlivened by pepper and spice. The rounded ripe tannins ensure that the mid-palate is lush, packed with powerful fruit. The Viognier shows towards the back and this combined with a red fruit influence lightens and lengthens the finish.

The Goose

New participant, The Goose Wine Estate, is located in the unique Upper-Langkloof Valley, just outside of George and behind the imposing Outeniqua Mountain range. With an elevation of 2 250 metres above sea level and an average temperature of a mere 17 degrees, this cool-climate area ensures late and even ripening which results in wines of great complexity and elegance. The Goose is a proud member of the BWI of South Africa, and minimal interference in vineyard and cellar results in wine true to its place of origin.

Contact: +27 (0) 83 787 3000
info@thegoosewines.com
www.thegoosewines.com

ITEM 20 THE GOOSE
EXPRESSION 2005
50% Shiraz, 50% Cabernet Sauvignon
Cases: 30 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 900
A% 14.18 RS 3.20 TA 6.30 pH 3.66
Free SO2 19 Total SO2 102

This is the maiden vintage of this winery’s flagship, terroir-driven, Expression red blend, and is a 50/50 split of Shiraz and Cabernet Sauvignon from some of the coldest vineyard sites in the country. Developed blackberry core and intense white pepper spice are supported by fine cigar box and wood spice notes. Perfect wood integration results in a broad mouth-feel and lingering finish with a soft, smooth and elegant tannin structure. A wine of layered complexity and elegance, expressing the best of the Upper-Langkloof terroir.
Thelema is a small family-owned and managed wine farm on the southern slopes of the Simonsberg Mountain, overlooking the town of Stellenbosch. The 157-hectare property was originally planted with plum trees, and upon purchase by the McLean family trust in 1983, Gyles Webb set out and replaced the orchards with vineyards. Today, Thelema is renowned for its immaculate vineyards, stunning mountain views, and ‘minty’ Cabernet Sauvignons.

Contact : +27 (0) 21 885 1924
wines@thelema.co.za
www.thelema.co.za

ITEM 6 THELEMA
CABERNET SAUVIGNON 2004
Cases: 20 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,500
A% 13.85  RS 1.60  TA 5.40  pH 3.54
Free SO₂ 32  Total SO₂ 84

Winemaker’s comments: “One of our best vintages so far, with bags of ripe blackcurrant and coffee flavours and a firm structure; meant for the long haul.”

ITEM 118 THELEMA
CHARDONNAY 1995
Cases: 20 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 900
A% 13.51  RS 1.94  TA 5.53  pH 3.42
Free SO₂ 5  Total SO₂ 42

The wine shows complex honeyed notes on the nose and lots of rich marmalade fruit flavours and a nice creamy palate. A beautiful matured 17-year-old Chardonnay.

Tokara is a picture-perfect destination that offers visitors a unique combination of award-winning wines, a range of olive oils and a five-year-old potstill brandy. A gallery of fine art, a fine dining restaurant, as well as a family-friendly delicatessen completes the offering. The Tokara winery, on the R310 outside Stellenbosch, is situated on the crest of the Helshoogte Pass, about five kilometres from the historic winemaking town of Stellenbosch.

Contact : +27 (0) 21 808 5900
wine@tokara.com
www.tokara.co.za

ITEM 154 TOKARA
DIRECTORS RESERVE WHITE 2007
85% Sauvignon Blanc, 15% Semillon
Cases: 9 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 840
A% 14.56  RS 2.00  TA 6.20  pH 3.16
Free SO₂ 36  Total SO₂ 120

This wine is a deep green gold colour with hints of straw yellow. Marzipan and super ripe star fruit abound on the hedonistic nose. Nuances of Sauvignon Blanc’s assertive herbal tinges are ever present but are subdued by the lush inclusion of waxy, floral notes so typical of cooler climate Semillon. A sumptuous offering of warm vanilla spice, crisp and pungent citrus oil, and delicately toasted almond brioche. A wine that defines the very essence of the South African white blend.

ITEM 25 TOKARA
DIRECTORS RESERVE RED 2003
73% Merlot, 18% Cabernet Sauvignon, 9% Petit Verdot
Cases: 50 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,200
A% 14.02  RS 1.80  TA 6.00  pH 3.47
Free SO₂ 26  Total SO₂ 87

A dense, opaque ruby-plum hue, with a brick red edge. The nose is slightly closed at present yet with promises of riches to come: warm fruit, elegant wood, and lovely refined aromas of a fine red wine! The palate is dry, firm, yet silky, with an underlying grip and tannins, heralding a long life. Notes of bramble fruit and cigar box add interest – the wine is a work-in-progress, developing slowly all the time!
Uva Mira

Uva Mira is a family-owned boutique winery, perched on the slopes of the majestic Helderberg Mountains in the Stellenbosch region, an area that has consistently been producing some of the best wines in the country for years. Its vineyards are the highest in the region. These unique high-altitude mountain vineyards are located between 420 and 620 metres above sea level, providing a cooler climate terroir that allows their elegant wines to reflect a true sense of place and uncompromising quality.

Contact: +27 (0) 21 880 1683  
info@uvamira.co.za  
www.uvamira.co.za

Item 126 UVA MIRA

SINGLE VINEYARD CHARDONNAY 2007

Cases: 10 (6 x 750ml)  
Reserve price per case: R 1,200  
A% 14.38 RS 1.80 TA 5.70 pH 3.29  
Free SO2 30 Total SO2 80

Aromas of pineapple, white peach and dusty minerals, plus a whiff of hazelnut. Cool but dense flavours of white peach and citrus with a creamy element adding complexity. A mineral finish with intense flavours that lingers forever on the palate.

Item 30 UVA MIRA

VINEYARD SELECTION RED 2006

36% Cabernet Sauvignon, 24% Merlot, 23% Shiraz, 17% Cabernet Franc

Cases: 10 (6 x 750ml)  
Reserve price per case: R 1,200  
A% 15.19 RS 3.70 TA 5.90 pH 3.62  
Free SO2 28 Total SO2 65

The nose is fresh and well defined. The palate is medium-bodied with firm tannins, succulent red-berried fruit, a touch of dark cherry and boysenberry with a hint of chocolate on the finish.

Vilafonté

Vilafonté is the first and only South African and American joint winemaking venture. Its philosophy embodies an obsession with quality, from the soil through to the bottle, and an absolute focus on luxury positioning. The Vilafonté team blends a unique combination of knowledge, skills, international perspective and international recognition. Only two Vilafonté wines are produced from its site and the possibility of purchasing fruit to supplement is not being entertained.

Contact: +27 (0) 21 886 4083  
info@vilafonte.com  
www.vilafonte.com

Item 120 VILAFONTÉ

SERIES M 2005

52% Merlot, 31% Cabernet Sauvignon, 17% Malbec

Cases: 20 (6 x 750ml)  
Reserve price per case: R 1,500  
A% 14.92 RS 2.00 TA 5.30 pH 3.67  
Free SO2 26 Total SO2 79

Series M has a smooth entrance on the palate; very even weight for its whole length, and some 'fruit sweetness’ in its middle and finish. Its aromatics are open and inviting: black cherry jelly, dried flowers, hints of almonds. The fruit intensity, combined with Cabernet structure and sense of roundness and richness, promises that this will be a long ageing wine. 90 points: Wine Spectator; New World Winery of the Year: Wine Enthusiast; 91 points: Wine Enthusiast.
Forget the flash, minimise the fuss and remove the ego – this is the motivation behind the winemaking of Vriesenhof. Entirely without pretensions, the farm offers a tradition of winemaking based on a solid partnership with nature, an innate respect for the earth and an ongoing quest for quality that begins in its rich shale soil.

Contact : +27 (0) 21 880 0284
info@vriesenhof.co.za
www.vriesenhof.co.za

**ITEM 15 VRIESENHOF**
**LTD RELEASE PINOT NOIR BIN 777 2005**

Cases: 50 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,200
A% 13.15 RS 2.70 TA 5.60 pH 3.59
Free SO2 3 Total SO2 38

From the very good 2005 vintage, where fruitiness was the main feature of the year. This wine is a 100% clone 777, fermented in open fermenters with the cap pushed back into the juice four to five times per day. Alcoholic and malolactic fermentation were completed in second-fill Burgundian barrels for 15 months prior to bottling. The wine shows a lot of wild berries, spices and gamey earthiness on the aroma. Although still young, bright fresh and fruit-driven, this wine will evolve for years to come.

**ITEM 60 VRIESENHOF**
**LTD RELEASE PINOTAGE 2007**

Cases: 20 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,000
A% 13.76 RS 1.30 TA 6.60 pH 3.29
Free SO2 13 Total SO2 60

This wine is derived from fruit that was grown on soils with +/- 70% river rock and some sand. This led to a greater expression of the fruit aromas, red berries and mulberries. Derived from the Pinot Noir parent. Combined with low fermentation temperatures and yeast cultures normally used for Pinot Noir, you have an elegant, fragrant Pinotage. This unique Pinotage was further enhanced through the use of 100% new French oak barrels especially selected for this wine to support the elegance.

A portion of the historic wine estate, Groenerivier, dating back to 1693, was acquired by the Weber family in 1996. The elegantly restored Cape Dutch homestead and boutique winery is nestled against the slopes of the Helderberg Mountains, in the heart of the Stellenbosch winelands. Webersburg follows the classic French tradition of low production per hectare, controlled fermentation and a high percentage of new barrels used with every vintage, giving the wines great structure and complexity.

Contact : +27 9(0) 21 881 3636
info@webersburg.co.za
www.webersburg.co.za

**ITEM 76 WEBERSBURG**
**CABERNET SAUVIGNON 1997**

Cases: 10 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 1,200
A% 13.19 RS 1.70 TA 6.80 pH 3.78
Free SO2 26 Total SO2 36

The bouquet is elegant and classic with blueberry, raspberry, black truffle and cigar box. It is a full-bodied wine – round, well-balanced and meaty with a long, lingering finish. The wine was matured in 70% new and 30% second-fill French oak barrels for 18 months.
Wildekrans

Wildekrans Estate is a boutique winery situated near Bot River. Its wines, which are an expression of the unique cool-climate terroir, originate in vineyards located on rolling hills overlooking Walker Bay. This estate is well known for its Barrel Selection Pinotage, which recently received a Grand’Or Medal at the Michelangelo International Wine Awards. Most recently the Jake White Collection 2007 Cape Blend was in the top three of the new Absa Perold Cape Blend Competition.

Contact : +27 (0) 28 284 9902/3
wines@wildekrans.com
www.wildekrans.com

ITEM 142 WILDEKRANS

JAKE WHITE COLLECTION CAPE RED BLEND 2007
50% Pinotage, 25% Cabernet Sauvignon, 25% Shiraz

Cases: 20 (3 x 1.5 L)
Reserve price per case: R 750
A% 14.41 RS 3.30 TA 5.20 pH 3.55
Free SO₂ 14 Total SO₂ 45

This wine was selected from first-fill French oak barrels in which the wines matured for 12 months. Elegant and classically styled, it is characterised by rich, ripe dark berry fruit underpinned by a subtle fynbos spiciness. This wine will drink well now but will also benefit from further, careful maturation.

Wonderfontein

Wonderfontein is one of the oldest estates in the Robertson Wine Valley and is a newcomer to the Nederburg Auction. This Marais family farm and its operations have evolved since 1884 from a start-up family operation to the thriving wine and spirits business it is today. Winelovers are invited to savour five generations of progressive winemaking by this family enterprise.

Contact : +27 (0) 23 626 2212
info@wonderfonteinsteinestate.co.za
www.wonderfonteinsteinestate.co.za

ITEM 34 WONDERFONTEIN

RED MUSCADEL 2006
Cases: 25 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 200
A% 17.38 RS 235.10 TA 4.70 pH 3.48
Free SO₂ 10 Total SO₂ 105

Sumptuous sunny raisins, toffee and nutty allure. Well-contained sweetness integrated in rich caramel and layered complexity.
Zonnebloem is a long-established leader in South African winemaking with a history dating back to the late 17th century and a reputation for honouring tradition in the way its wines are made. As in earlier days, nothing is rushed at Zonnebloem and each wine is allowed to take its time, from the growing of the grapes to their vinification. The finest fruit, all hand-picked, is sourced from over 330 individual vineyard blocks to produce generous-bodied flavours rich in varietal expression.

Contact: +27 (0) 21 809 7000
zonnebloem@distell.co.za
www.zonnebloem.co.za

ITEM 87 ZONNEBLOEM
SEMILLON LIMITED EDITION 2007
Cases: 40 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 400
A% 14.11  RS 2.30  TA 7.20  pH 3.21
Free SO₂ 50  Total SO₂ 100

Made from grapes sourced from bush vines growing on the cool slopes of the Perdeberg, this wine is clear and bright in colour with a green tint. It offers ample asparagus and passion fruit aromas on the nose with a touch of dustiness. Complex and full-bodied on the palate with a creamy texture and an explosion of green pepper and pineapple flavours.

ITEM 109 ZONNEBLOEM
CABERNET SAUVIGNON 1975
Cases: 1 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 2,000
Too rare to taste.

ITEM 12 ZONNEBLOEM
SHIRAZ / MOURVÈDRE / VIOGNIER 2006
83% Shiraz, 12% Mourvèdre, 5% Viognier
Cases: 30 (6 x 750ml)
Reserve price per case: R 600
A% 14.74  RS 2.60  TA 5.50  pH 3.49
Free SO₂ 50  Total SO₂ 100

The grapes for this wine come from vineyards in Stellenbosch Kloof, Helderberg and Devon Valley. Ruby red in colour, the wine shows attractive flavours of ripe berries and plums with traces of oak spice in the background. It’s full and rich with gentle tannins.
CONDITIONS OF SALE

The Nederburg Auction by
Nederburg Wines (Pty) Ltd
Reg No: 1950/039255/07

1. These conditions of sale and all other notices, descriptions and statements concerning any lot of products are subject to modification prior to any bid being accepted.

2. By making a bid, potential buyers acknowledge acceptance of the terms and conditions herein and any modification thereof.

3. Only persons with a buyer’s card are entitled to bid. Buyer’s cards should be obtained prior to the auction and must be produced at the request of the auctioneer. Buyer’s cards will be issued to licensed liquor dealers or their duly authorised agents and not to the public in general.

4. The auctioneer has the right to:
   a. depart from a sequence stated in the catalogue;
   b. offer two or more lots together; or
   c. withdraw any lot from the sale, without having to give any reasons for doing so.

5. Bidding will commence with the lowest bid and will advance in accordance with successive higher bids until a bid is accepted by the auctioneer. The auctioneer will knock down a lot or groups of lots of products on offer to the person making such bid.

6. The auctioneer has the right in his absolute discretion to accept a bid, provided that no bid for any lot below the Reserve price for the products will be accepted.

7. All bids and final prices of products are exclusive of VAT. VAT will be added to the final purchase amount.

8. Bids for each lot or group of lots offered must be made on the price for a single case unit in such lot or group of lots, irrespective of the number of cases on offer.

9. The auctioneer has the right to rectify any mistake and to settle any dispute at his absolute discretion. The auctioneer may put any disputed lot up for auction again.

10. The auctioneer gives no warranty in respect of the correct description or authenticity of any lot or product and shall not be liable in respect thereof. Queries in respect of faulty packaging shall be considered by the auction office for a period of seven days after the auction date.

11. Nederburg gives no warranty in respect of the quality of the products and shall not be liable in respect thereof. Queries in respect of faulty packaging shall be considered by the auction office for a period of seven days after the auction date.

12. Payment terms for the products shall be strictly COD. Normal credit and trading terms for account holders at Distell shall not apply.

13. Ownership of the products shall remain with Distell until payment has been received in full. Nederburg shall also be entitled to withhold delivery of such products until payment has been received.

14. Products sold to successful bidders shall be dispatched to the respective buyers as soon as possible after the auction. Every effort shall be made to dispatch a purchased lot within six weeks of the auction, but is not guaranteed.

15. Products shall be dispatched in complete lots to the licensed address specified on the buyer’s card and split lots shall not be dispatched to different addresses.

16. Collection of products shall be allowed on prior arrangement at the auction office. Such products shall be delivered at Distell’s warehouse in Stellenbosch, at which stage the risk of any loss or damage to such products shall pass to the buyer.

17. The auctioneer shall execute postal or online bids made on behalf of buyers unable to attend the auction at no extra cost. Such bids shall be executed in the following manner:
   a. bids are made in accordance with the postal bid forms;
   b. if no price is specified in the postal or online bid, lots shall be allocated to the postal or online bid at the highest price of actual bids at the auction or the reserve price, whichever is higher;
   c. if a price is specified in the postal or online bid, lots shall be allocated to the highest over all bid and in the event of a postal or online bid being equal to an actual bid made at the auction, the lot shall be allocated to the postal or online bid;
   d. successful postal or online bidders shall be notified in writing as soon as possible after the auction.

18. Charity items purchased must be paid for on the day of the auction. All items, other than barrel items, must also be collected on the date of the auction at the buyer’s own cost.
## NEDERBURG AUCTION 2012 | LOTS FRIDAY 28 SEPTEMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Wine</th>
<th>Vintage</th>
<th>Pack Size</th>
<th>Lot No.</th>
<th>No. of Lots</th>
<th>No. of Cases Per Lot</th>
<th>Total No. of Cases Per Lot</th>
<th>Reserve Price Per Case</th>
<th>Auction Selling Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Pinotage Association Absa Top Ten 2007 Winners</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10x750ml</td>
<td>1–5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>R 5 000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Chateau Libertas 1962</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1–11</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 3 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Nederburg Private Bin 0252 Sauvignon Blanc / Semillon 2010</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>7–9</td>
<td>2–14</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>R 640</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Groot Constantia Gouverneurs Reserve 2003</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1–23</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R 1 980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Paul Cluver Riesling 2000</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>26–29</td>
<td>4–2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10 (WITHDRAWN)</td>
<td>R 1 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Thelema Cabernet Sauvignon 2004</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>1–35</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>R 1 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Allesverloren Port 1999</td>
<td>6x1.5L</td>
<td>38–40</td>
<td>6–12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>R 990</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Hartenberg The Mackenzie 2004</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>47–50</td>
<td>2–8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>R 1 800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Steenberg 4S Chenin Blanc 2009</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>53–56</td>
<td>4–8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>R 720</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Beyerskloof Beyerskloof 2001</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>59–63</td>
<td>1–15</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>R 1 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTES

Item Wine Vintage Pack Size Lot No. No. of Lots No. of Cases Per Lot Total No. of Cases Per Lot Reserve Price Per Case Auction Selling Price

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

WIThDRAWN

Wi...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Wine</th>
<th>Vintage</th>
<th>Pack Size</th>
<th>Lot No.</th>
<th>No. of Lots</th>
<th>No. of Cases Per Lot</th>
<th>Total No. of Cases Per Lot</th>
<th>Total No. of Cases</th>
<th>Reserve Price Per Case</th>
<th>Auction Selling Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Nederburg Private Bin Eminence 1998</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>R 1 400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>67–69</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Zonnebloem Shiraz / Mourvèdre / Viognier</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>R 600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>71–72</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>73–75</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Lancerac Cabernet 1964</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R 2 500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>J.C. Le Roux Scintilla 2001</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>77–78</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>R 900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>79–81</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>82–84</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Vriesenhof Ltd Release Pinot Noir Binn 777</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>85–86</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>R 1 200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>87–90</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>91–94</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>95–96</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Monis Marsala 1983</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>R 600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>98–100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Rustenberg Stellenbosch Roussanne 2008</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>R 840</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>102–105</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>106–109</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>110–119</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Nederburg Private Bin R181 Merlot 2001</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>112–115</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>R 900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>116–117</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>118–122</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>123–126</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>127–130</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>131–132</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Wine</td>
<td>Vintage</td>
<td>Pack Size</td>
<td>Lot No.</td>
<td>No. of Lots</td>
<td>No. of Cases Per Lot</td>
<td>Total No. of Cases Per Lot</td>
<td>Total No. of Cases</td>
<td>Reserve Price Per Case</td>
<td>Auction Selling Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Kleine Zalze Family Reserve Cabernet Sauvignon</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 1 500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>134–135</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>136–137</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>The Goose Expression</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>R 900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>139–140</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>141–143</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>De Wetshof Bateleur Chardonnay</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>4x1.5L</td>
<td>144–145</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>R 2 000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>146–149</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Rietvallei 1908 Muscadel</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>6x375ml</td>
<td>150–153</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 720</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>154–155</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>KWV Mentors Shiraz</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>156–159</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>160–161</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Nederburg Private Bin D234 Sauvignon Blanc</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>162–163</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>R 680</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>164–168</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>169–171</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>172–175</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>176</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>177</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Tokara Directors Reserve Red</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>178–179</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>R 1 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>180–183</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>184–187</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>188–189</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>De Krans Cape Vintage Reserve Port</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>6x1.5L</td>
<td>190–192</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>195–196</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## NEDERBURG AUCTION 2012 | LOTS FRIDAY 28 SEPTEMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Wine</th>
<th>Vintage</th>
<th>Pack Size</th>
<th>Lot No.</th>
<th>No. of Lots</th>
<th>No. of Cases Per Lot</th>
<th>Total No. of Cases Per Lot</th>
<th>Reserve Price Per Case</th>
<th>Auction Selling Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Oak Valley Chardonnay</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>197–200</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>201–202</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Landskroon Paul de Villiers Shiraz</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>203–205</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>R 840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>206–208</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Nederburg Private Bin Edelkeur</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>12x375ml</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>R 1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>210–211</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>212–213</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>214–215</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Uva Mira Vineyard Selection Red</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>216–219</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>220–221</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Kanonkop Cabernet Sauvignon</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>222–227</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>R 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>228–230</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Chenin Blanc Association – Platters Wine Guide Five Star Selection Pack</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>231–235</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>R 1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Nederburg Private Bin RITS Shiraz / Cabernet Sauvignon</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>236–238</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>R 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>239–241</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>242–243</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>244–245</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>246–249</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>250–251</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Wonderfontein Red Muscadel</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>R 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>253</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>254–258</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>259–260</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Diemersdal Private Collection</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>261–264</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>265–266</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## NEDERBURG AUCTION 2012 | LOTS FRIDAY 28 SEPTEMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Wine Description</th>
<th>Vintage</th>
<th>Pack Size</th>
<th>Lot No.</th>
<th>No. of Lots</th>
<th>No. of Cases Per Lot</th>
<th>Total No. of Cases Per Lot</th>
<th>Reserve Price Per Case</th>
<th>Auction Selling Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Nederburg Private Bin S354 Gewürztraminer Special Late Harvest</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>267</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>R 720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>268</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>269-272</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>273-278</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Rietvallei Cabernet Sauvignon</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>279-282</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>283-284</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Durbanville Hills Biejes Craal Sauvignon Blanc</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>285-287</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>288-290</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>291-292</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Kaapsekht Steylsier Vision</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>293-295</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>296-298</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>299-300</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Nederburg Private Bin Semillon Noble Late Harvest</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>12x375ml</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>R 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>302</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>303-306</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>307-311</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>312-315</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Rijk’s Private Cellar Shiraz</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>314-315</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>R 1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>316-317</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>318-320</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Bredell’s Cape Vintage Reserve</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>321-324</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1 060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>325-326</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Spier Private Collection Pinotage</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>327-330</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>331-332</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Wine</td>
<td>Vintage</td>
<td>Pack Size</td>
<td>Lot No.</td>
<td>No. of Lots</td>
<td>No. of Cases Per Lot</td>
<td>Total No. of Cases Per Lot</td>
<td>Reserve Price Per Case</td>
<td>Auction Selling Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Stellenrust Chenin Blanc</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>333–335</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>336–338</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>339–340</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Eikendal Classique</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>341–342</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 1 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>343–346</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>347–348</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Nederburg Private Bin R163</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>349–351</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>R 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cabernet Sauvignon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>352–354</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>355–357</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>358–361</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>362–363</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>The Auction Crossing Syrah / Viognier</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>364</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>R 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>365</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>366–367</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>368–369</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Neethlingshof Gewürztraminer</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>370–371</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>R 840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>372–373</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Stellenbosch Hills 2007 Reserve</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>374–375</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>R 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>376–379</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>380–385</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>384–385</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Jacobsdal Cabernet Sauvignon</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>386–388</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>R 960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>389–390</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Nederburg Private Bin Edelkeur</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>391–393</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R 1 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Paul Cluver Chardonnay</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>394–397</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>398–399</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Wine</td>
<td>Vintage</td>
<td>Pack Size</td>
<td>Lot No.</td>
<td>No. of Lots</td>
<td>No. of Cases Per Lot</td>
<td>Total No. of Cases Per Lot</td>
<td>Total No. of Cases</td>
<td>Reserve Price Per Case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Allesverloren Cabernet Sauvignon</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>R 950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>401–402</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>403</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>404–406</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>407–408</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Bosman Family Vineyards Adama Red</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>409–411</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>412–415</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Fleur du Cap Viognier Unfiltered</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>416–417</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>R 480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>418–421</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>422–425</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>426–427</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>Monis Port</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>428–429</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R 1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>Nederburg Private Bin R104 Petit Verdot</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>430–431</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>R 540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>432–436</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>437–438</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>439–441</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>442–444</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>445–446</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Diemersdal Shiraz</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>441–452</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>R 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>453–455</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Spier Private Collection Chenin Blanc</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>R 840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>457–460</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>465–462</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Vriesenhof Ltd Release Pinotage</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>463–465</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>466–469</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### NEDERBURG AUCTION 2012 | LOTS FRIDAY 28 SEPTEMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Wine</th>
<th>Vintage</th>
<th>Pack Size</th>
<th>Lot No.</th>
<th>No. of Lots</th>
<th>No. of Cases Per Lot</th>
<th>Total No. of Cases Per Lot</th>
<th>Reserve Price Per Case</th>
<th>Auction Selling Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Jordan Cobblers Hill</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>470–473</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>474–475</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Nederburg Private Bin D270 Chardonnay</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>476–477</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>R 480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>478–479</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Mont Destin Passioné Magnum</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x1.5L</td>
<td>493–495</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>R 1 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>496–498</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Orange River Cellars River’s Tale Red Muscadel</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>499</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>R 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>500–501</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>502</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>503–505</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>506–507</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Delaire Sauvignon Blanc</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>508–509</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>R 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>510–515</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>514–517</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>518–519</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Chateau Libertas</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Nederburg Private Bin S316 Wiëser Riesling Noble Late Harvest</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>12x375ml</td>
<td>521–522</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>R 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>523–525</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>526–531</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>552–554</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Wine</td>
<td>Vintage</td>
<td>Pack Size</td>
<td>Lot No.</td>
<td>No. of Lots</td>
<td>No. of Cases Per Lot</td>
<td>Total No. of Cases Per Lot</td>
<td>Total No. of Cases</td>
<td>Reserve Price Per Case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Stellenrust Barrel Fermented Chardonnay</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>535</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>R 660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>536–539</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>540–541</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Lanzerac Pinotage</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>542</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R 2 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Lomond Pincushion Sauvignon Blanc</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>543–546</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>547–548</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Nederburg Private Bin R123 Shiraz</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>549–551</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>R 960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>552–554</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>555–556</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>557–560</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>561–562</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Monis Port</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>563–566</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>567–568</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Almenkerk Sauvignon Blanc</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>569–572</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>573–574</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Capaia Capaia</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>575–576</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>R 840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>577–578</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>579–582</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>583–584</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Nederburg Private Bin Edelkeur</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>12x375ml</td>
<td>585–586</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>R 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>587–589</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>590–594</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>595–599</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Webersburg Cabernet Sauvignon</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>600–603</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>604–605</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Wine</td>
<td>Vintage</td>
<td>Pack Size</td>
<td>Lot No.</td>
<td>No. of Lots</td>
<td>No. of Cases Per Lot</td>
<td>Total No. of Cases</td>
<td>Total No. of Cases Per Lot</td>
<td>Reserve Price Per Case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Shannon Sauvignon Blanc</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>606--607</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>R 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>608--609</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>610--613</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>614--615</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>KWV Hanepoot Jerepigo</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>616</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R 2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Delheim Chardonnay Sur Lie</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>617--620</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>621--622</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>La Motte Pierneef Shiraz / Viognier</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>623--626</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>627--628</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Rooiberg Pinotage Reserve</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>629--632</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>633--654</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>De Grendel Koetshuis Sauvignon Blanc</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>635--638</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>639--640</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Seven Oaks 6+1 Cabernet Sauvignon /</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>641--644</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shiraz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>645--646</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Nederburg Private Bin Eminence</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>647--648</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>R 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>649--651</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>652--656</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Overgaauw Cape Vintage</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>662--665</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>666--667</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Perdeberg Rex Equus Cabernet Sauvignon</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>669--671</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>672--673</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### NEDERBURG AUCTION 2012 | LOTS FRIDAY 28 SEPTEMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Wine</th>
<th>Vintage</th>
<th>Pack Size</th>
<th>Lot No.</th>
<th>No. of Lots</th>
<th>No. of Cases Per Lot</th>
<th>Total No. of Cases</th>
<th>Total No. of Cases Per Lot</th>
<th>Reserve Price Per Case</th>
<th>Auction Selling Price Per Lot</th>
<th>Total No. of Cases Per Lot</th>
<th>Auction Selling Price Per Lot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Zonnebloem Semillon Limited Edition</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>674–675</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>R 400</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>676</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>677–678</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>679</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Nederburg Private Bin R109 Cabernet Sauvignon / Merlot</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>680–601</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>R 1 200</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>682–685</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>686–688</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>689–690</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Spier Private Collection Shiraz</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>691</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>R 1 000</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>692–695</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>696–697</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>La Motte Millennium</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>698–700</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 1 600</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>701–704</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Kanu KCB Wooded Chenin Blanc</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>705–707</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 1 200</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>708–711</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Jacobsdal Pinotage</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>712–715</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 840</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>716–717</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### END OF FRIDAY SALE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Wine</th>
<th>Vintage</th>
<th>Pack Size</th>
<th>Lot No.</th>
<th>No. of Lots</th>
<th>No. of Cases Per Lot</th>
<th>Total No. of Cases</th>
<th>Reserve Price Per Case</th>
<th>Auction Selling Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Private Collection Item: Chateau Libertas (various vintages)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R 12 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Private Collection Item: Alto Cabernet Sauvignon</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>719–720</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Private Collection Item: Overgaauw Merlot</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>3x750ml</td>
<td>721</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Private Collection Item: Jacobdal Pinotage</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>6x1.5L</td>
<td>722</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Private Collection Item: Nederburg Private Bin Edelkeur</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>12x375ml</td>
<td>723–724</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R 2 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Private Collection Item: Zonnebloem Cabernet</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R 3 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Private Collection Item: Meerendal Pinotage</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>3x1.5L</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Private Collection Item: De Wetshof D’Honneur Chardonnay</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>727</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R 1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Private Collection Item: Lanzerac Pinotage</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>728</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R 3 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Private Collection Item: KWV Reserve Port</td>
<td>1929</td>
<td>1x750ml</td>
<td>729–734</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>R 3 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Nederburg Private Bin R165 Cabernet Sauvignon</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>735–737</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>R 1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>738–740</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>741–742</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>743–746</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>747–748</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Plaisir de Merle Malbec</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>749–752</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>R 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>753–756</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>757</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Rustenberg Stellenbosch Chardonnay</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>758–761</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>762–763</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Wine</td>
<td>Vintage</td>
<td>Pack Size</td>
<td>Lot No.</td>
<td>No. of Lots</td>
<td>No. of Cases Per Lot</td>
<td>Total No. of Cases</td>
<td>Reserve Price Per Case</td>
<td>Auction Selling Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Kanonkop Paul Sauer</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>764–767</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>768–769</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Paul Cluver Weisser Riesling Noble</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>6x375ml</td>
<td>770–773</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Late Harvest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>774–775</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Rupert &amp; Rothschild Baron Edmond</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>776–778</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 1 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>779–782</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Zonnebloem Cabernet Sauvignon</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>783</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R 2 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>L’Avenir Grand Vin Pinotage</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>4x1.5L</td>
<td>784–789</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>R 1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>790–792</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Nederburg Private Bin D234 Sauvignon</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>793–795</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>R 650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blanc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>796</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>797–798</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>799–800</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Alto Rouge</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>801–803</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 1 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>804–806</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>807–808</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Stellenzicht Shiraz</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>809–811</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 1 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>812–815</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Kanu Keystone</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>816–818</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>819–822</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Diemersdal Eight Rows Sauvignon Blanc</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>823</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>R 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>824–827</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>828–829</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Wine</td>
<td>Vintage</td>
<td>Pack Size</td>
<td>Lot No.</td>
<td>No. of Lots</td>
<td>No. of Cases Per Lot</td>
<td>Total No. of Cases</td>
<td>Total No. of Cases Per Lot</td>
<td>Total No. of Cases Per Lot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>De Grendel Merlot</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>830-833</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Groot Constantia Pinotage</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>836-838</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 1 980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Thelema Chardonnay</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>843-846</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>Lanzerac Cabernet</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R 2 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Vilfonté Series M</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>850-852</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 1 500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Nederburg Private Bin Semillon Noble Late Harvest</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>857-858</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>R 650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Le Bonheur Prima</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>868-869</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>R 1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Lomond Sugarbush Single Vineyard Sauvignon Blanc</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>871-873</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>R 600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>La Motte Shiraz</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>877-879</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 1 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Monis Collectors Port (Single Stamp Collection)</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>884</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R 5 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>Uva Mira Single Vineyard Chardonnay</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>885-888</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## NEDERBURG AUCTION 2012 | LOTS SATURDAY 29 SEPTEMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Wine</th>
<th>Vintage</th>
<th>Pack Size</th>
<th>Lot No.</th>
<th>No. of Lots</th>
<th>No. of Cases Per Lot</th>
<th>Total No. of Cases Per Lot</th>
<th>Total No. of Cases</th>
<th>Reserve Price Per Case</th>
<th>Auction Selling Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Nederburg Private Bin R181 Merlot</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>891–893</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>R 840</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>894–896</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>897–898</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>899–902</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>903–904</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>Delheim Edelspatz Noble Late Harvest</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x375ml</td>
<td>905–907</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 780</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>908–911</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Meerendal Cabernet Sauvignon</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>4x1.5L</td>
<td>912–914</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>915–917</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>918–919</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>Beaumont Viltnovian</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>920–922</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>R 1 200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Strandveld Adamastor</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>923</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>R 720</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>924–927</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>928–929</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Allesverloren Port</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>930–932</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 780</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>933–936</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>Nederburg Private Bin D266 Semillon</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>937–940</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>R 700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>941</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>942–947</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Allesverloren Shiraz</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>948–951</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>R 760</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>952–955</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>Stellenrust JJ Handmade Picalot</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>956</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>R 720</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>957–960</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>961–962</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>Jordan Nine Yards Chardonnay</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>963–966</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>967–968</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## NEDERBURG AUCTION 2012 | LOTS SATURDAY 29 SEPTEMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Wine</th>
<th>Vintage</th>
<th>Pack Size</th>
<th>Lot No.</th>
<th>No. of Lots</th>
<th>No. of Cases Per Lot</th>
<th>Total No. of Cases Per Lot</th>
<th>Reserve Price</th>
<th>Auction Selling Price</th>
<th>Per Case</th>
<th>No. of Cases</th>
<th>Total No. of Cases Per Lot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>KWV Mentors Orchestra 2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>969–972</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1 200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>973–974</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>Bellingham The Bernard Series Oaked Sauvignon Blanc 2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>975–977</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>R 300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>978</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>979–983</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>984–985</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>Le Riche Cabernet Sauvignon 2005</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>986–987</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>R 900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>988</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>989–993</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>994–995</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>Nederburg Private Bin D253 Sauvignon Blanc / Chardonnay 2005</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>996</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>R 750</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>997</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>998–1002</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1003–1004</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>Hartenberg The Stork Shiraz 2006</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>1005–1008</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 2 000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1009–1010</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>Wildekrans Jake White Collection Cape Red Blend 2007</td>
<td>3x1.5L</td>
<td>1001–1003</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 750</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1014–1017</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>Spier Private Collection Chardonnay 2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>1010–1020</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 840</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1021–1024</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>Chateau Libertas 1968</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R 3 000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>Boplaas Cape Vintage Reserve Port 2004</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>1026–1029</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1 500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1030–1031</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>Glen Carlou Quartz Stone Chardonnay 2009</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>1032–1036</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>R 1 500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1037–1038</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## NEDERBURG AUCTION 2012 | LOTS SATURDAY 29 SEPTEMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Wine</th>
<th>Vintage</th>
<th>Pack Size</th>
<th>Lot No.</th>
<th>No. of Lots</th>
<th>No. of Cases Per Lot</th>
<th>Total No. of Cases Per Lot</th>
<th>Total No. of Cases</th>
<th>Reserve Price Per Case</th>
<th>Reserve Price</th>
<th>Auction Selling Price Per Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>Nederburg Private Bin S316 Weisser Riesling Noble Late Harvest</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>12x375ml</td>
<td>1039–1040</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>R 700</td>
<td>1041–1046</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1047–1049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>Simonsig Tiara</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>1050–1052</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 1 200</td>
<td>1053–1056</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>Durbanville Hills Biesjes Craal Sauvignon Blanc</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>1057–1059</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 600</td>
<td>1060–1063</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>Chateau Libertas</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>1064</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R 1 200</td>
<td>1066–1068</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>Nederburg Private Bin Eminence</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>12x375ml</td>
<td>1065</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>R 1 600</td>
<td>1066–1068</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>Beyerskloof Synergy Cape Blend Reserve</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>1069–1072</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1 800</td>
<td>1073–1074</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>Paul Cluver Pinot Noir</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>1075–1078</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 840</td>
<td>1079–1080</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>Tokara Directors Reserve White</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>1081–1083</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>R 840</td>
<td>1084–1086</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>Neil Ellis Vineyard Selection Cabernet Sauvignon</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>1087–1090</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1 200</td>
<td>1091–1092</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>Neethlingshof Pinotage</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>1093–1096</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1 400</td>
<td>1097–1098</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>Kleine Zalze Family Reserve Sauvignon Blanc</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>1099–1102</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 720</td>
<td>1103–1104</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>Nederburg Private Bin Edelkeur</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>12x375ml</td>
<td>1105–1106</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R 2 000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

END OF SATURDAY SALE
## INDEX TO LOTS BY PARTICIPANTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Participant</th>
<th>Wine</th>
<th>Vintage</th>
<th>Pack Size</th>
<th>Cases</th>
<th>Reserve Price</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allesverloren</td>
<td>Cabernet Sauvignon</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>R 950</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Port</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>6x1.5L</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>R 910</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Port</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 780</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shiraz</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>R 760</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Almenkirk</td>
<td>Sauvignon Blanc</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>6x250ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 720</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alto</td>
<td>Private Collection Item: Cabernet Sauvignon</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R 1,500</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rougane</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 1,100</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaumont</td>
<td>Villadriel</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>R 1,200</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellingham</td>
<td>The Bernard Series Oaked Sauvignon Blanc</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>R 390</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beyerskloof</td>
<td>Beyerskloof</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>R 1,500</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Synergy Cape Blend Reserve</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1,800</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boiponas</td>
<td>Cape Vintage Reserve Port</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1,500</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braam Family Vineyards</td>
<td>Adama Red</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 750</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadell's</td>
<td>Cape Vintage Reserve</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1,060</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capaix</td>
<td>Capaix</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>R 840</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chateau Libertas</td>
<td>Private Collection Item: Chateau Libertas</td>
<td>various</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R 12,000</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chateau Libertas</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R 3,500</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chateau Libertas</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R 3,500</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chateau Libertas</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R 1,200</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chateau Libertas</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R 1,000</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chenin Blanc Association</td>
<td>Chenin Blanc Collection (Platter's SA Wine Guide five-star Collection)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6x250ml</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>R 1,200</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Grendel</td>
<td>Koetshuis Sauvignon Blanc</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 510</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Merlot</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 510</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## INDEX TO LOTS BY PARTICIPANTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Participant</th>
<th>Wine</th>
<th>Vintage</th>
<th>Pack Size</th>
<th>Cases</th>
<th>Reserve Price</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>De Krans</td>
<td>Cape Vintage Reserve Port</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>6x1.5L</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 900</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Wetshof</td>
<td>Private Collection Item: D'Honneur Chardonnay</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R 1,800</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batheur Chardonnay</td>
<td></td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>4x1.5L</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>R 2,000</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaire</td>
<td>Sauvignon Blanc</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>R 900</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delheim</td>
<td>Chardonnay Sur Lie</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 780</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eikenboscht Noble Late Harvest</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 780</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diemersdal</td>
<td>Eight Rivers Sauvignon Blanc</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>R 600</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Private Collection</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 900</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shiraz</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>R 750</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durbanville Hills</td>
<td>Biesjes Croat Sauvignon Blanc</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 600</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biesjes Croat Sauvignon Blanc</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 600</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E Krendal</td>
<td>Classique</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 1,400</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleur du Cap</td>
<td>Vognier Unfiltered</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>R 480</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glen Carlou</td>
<td>Ovartz Stone Chardonnay</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>R 1,500</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groot Constantia</td>
<td>Gouverneurs Reserve</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 1,980</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pinotage</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 1,980</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartenberg</td>
<td>The Mackenzie</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1,800</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Stark Shiraz</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 2,000</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.C. Le Roux</td>
<td>Scintilla</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>R 900</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joubertshof</td>
<td>Private Collection Item: Pinotage</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>6x1.5L</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R 1,500</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cabernet Sauvignon</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>R 960</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pinotage</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 840</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## INDEX TO LOTS BY PARTICIPANTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Participant</th>
<th>Wine</th>
<th>Vintage</th>
<th>Pack Size</th>
<th>Cases</th>
<th>Reserve Price</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>Cobblers Hill</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1,200</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nine Yards Chardonnay</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1,100</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaapzicht</td>
<td>Stollwer Vision</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 1,200</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanonkop</td>
<td>Cabernet Sauvignon</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>R 1,000</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paul Sauer</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1,000</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kanu</td>
<td>MCB Wooded Chenin Blanc</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 1,200</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Keystone</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 1,200</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleine Zalze</td>
<td>Family Reserve Cabernet Sauvignon</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 1,500</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Family Reserve Sauvignon</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 720</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KWV</td>
<td>1929</td>
<td>1x750ml</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>R 3,000</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harewood Jemepi</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R 2,200</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mentors Orchestra</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1,200</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mentors Shiraz</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1,200</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Motte</td>
<td>Millennium</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 1,600</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Piemonte Shiraz / Wognier</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 2,000</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shiraz</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 1,300</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landskroon</td>
<td>Paul de Villiers Shiraz</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>R 840</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanzerac</td>
<td>Private Collection Item: Pinotage</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R 3,000</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cabernet</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R 2,500</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cabernet</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R 2,500</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pinotage</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R 2,500</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L'Avmir</td>
<td>Grand Vin Pinotage</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>4x1.5L</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>R 1,200</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Bonheur</td>
<td>Prima</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>R 1,200</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## INDEX TO LOTS BY PARTICIPANTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Participant</th>
<th>Wine</th>
<th>Vintage</th>
<th>Pack Size</th>
<th>Cases</th>
<th>Reserve Price</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Le Riche</td>
<td>Cabernet Sauvignon</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>R 900</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lomond</td>
<td>Pinhaschon Sauvignon Blanc</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 600</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sugarbush Single Vineyard Sauvignon Blanc</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>R 600</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meerendal</td>
<td>Private Collection Item: Pinotage</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>3x0.5L</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R 1,500</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cabernet Sauvignon</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>4x0.5L</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 700</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monts</td>
<td>Private Collectors Port (Single Stamp Collection)</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R 5,000</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Malmia</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>R 600</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Port</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R 1,200</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Port</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1,200</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monts DDR</td>
<td>Pratique Magnum</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x0.5L</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1,600</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nederburg</td>
<td>Private Collection Item: Private Bin Edelkeur</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R 2,400</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Private Bin O234 Sauvignon Blanc</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>R 650</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Private Bin O234 Sauvignon Blanc</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>R 680</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Private Bin O2S2 Sauvignon Blanc / Semillon</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>R 640</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Private Bin O2SS Sauvignon Blanc / Chardonnay</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>R 750</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Private Bin O266 Semillon</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>R 700</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Private Bin O270 Chardonnay</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>R 480</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Private Bin Edelkeur</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>R 2,000</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Private Bin Edelkeur</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>R 1,400</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Private Bin Edelkeur</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>R 1,200</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Private Bin Edelkeur</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>R 1,000</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Private Bin Eminence</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>R 1,600</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Private Bin Eminence</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>R 1,400</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INDEX TO LOTS BY PARTICIPANTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Participant</th>
<th>Wine</th>
<th>Vintage</th>
<th>Pack Size</th>
<th>Cases</th>
<th>Reserve Price</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nederburg</td>
<td>PRIVATE Bin Eminence</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>12x375ml</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>R 1,100</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PRIVATE Bin R104 Petit Verdot</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>R 540</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PRIVATE Bin R209 Cabernet Sauvignon / Merlot</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>R 1,200</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PRIVATE Bin RT105S Shiraz / Cabernet Sauvignon</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>R 1,000</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PRIVATE Bin R201 Shiraz</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>R 990</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PRIVATE Bin R305 Cabernet Sauvignon</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>R 1,200</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PRIVATE Bin R65 Cabernet Sauvignon</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>R 1,300</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PRIVATE Bin R103 Merlot</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>R 900</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PRIVATE Bin R115 Merlot</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>R 840</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PRIVATE Bin S116 Weisser Riesling Noble Late Harvest</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>R 750</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PRIVATE Bin S116 Weisser Riesling Noble Late Harvest</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>R 700</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PRIVATE Bin S154 Gewürztraminer Special Late Harvest</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>R 720</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PRIVATE Bin Semillon Noble late Harvest</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>R 650</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neethlingshof</td>
<td>Gewürztraminer</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>R 840</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pinotage</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>12x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1,400</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neil Ellis</td>
<td>Vineyard Selection Cabernet Sauvignon</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1,200</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak Valley</td>
<td>Chardonnay</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 840</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange River Cellars</td>
<td>River's Tale Red Muscadel</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>R 600</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overgaauw</td>
<td>Private Collection Riesling / Merlot</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>3x750ml</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R 1,500</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cape Vintage</td>
<td>Chardonnay</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 750</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Cluver</td>
<td>Chardonnay</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 720</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pinot Noir</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 840</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### INDEX TO LOTS BY PARTICIPANTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Participant</th>
<th>Wine</th>
<th>Vintage</th>
<th>Pack Size</th>
<th>Cases</th>
<th>Reserve Price</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paul Cluver</td>
<td>Riesling</td>
<td>WITHDRAWN</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weisser Riesling Noble Late Harvest</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>6x375ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 720</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penteberg</td>
<td>Rex Equus Cabernet Sauvignon</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 1,000</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinotage Association</td>
<td>Aba Top Ten 2007 Winners</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>10x750ml</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>R 5,000</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plaisir de Merle</td>
<td>Malbec</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>R 900</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riebeek</td>
<td>BV00 Muscadel</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>6x375ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 720</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cabernet Sauvignon</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 900</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rijk’s</td>
<td>Private Collection Shiraz</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>R 1,200</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rooiberg</td>
<td>Pinotage Reserve</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 450</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rupert &amp; Rothschild</td>
<td>Baron Edmund</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 1,800</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rustenberg</td>
<td>Steenberg Chardonnay</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1,000</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Steenberg Roussanne</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>R 840</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven Oaks</td>
<td>6+1 Cabernet Sauvignon / Shiraz</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1,000</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shannon</td>
<td>Sauvignon Blanc</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>R 600</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simonsig</td>
<td>Tria</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 1,200</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spier</td>
<td>Private Collection Chardonnay</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 840</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Private Collection Chenin Blanc</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>R 840</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Private Collection Pinotage</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1,200</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Private Collection Shiraz</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>R 1,000</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stellenbosch Hills</td>
<td>DT Reserve</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>R 600</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steenrust</td>
<td>45 Chenin Blanc</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 720</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Barrel Fermented Chardonnay</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>R 660</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Index to Lots by Participants

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Participant</th>
<th>Wine</th>
<th>Vintage</th>
<th>Pack Size</th>
<th>Cases</th>
<th>Reserve Price</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stellenrust</td>
<td>Chenin Blanc</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 360</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JJ Handmade Picalet</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>R 720</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stellenzicht</td>
<td>Shiraz</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 1,800</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strandveld</td>
<td>Adamastor</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>R 720</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Auction Crossing</td>
<td>Syrah / Viognier</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>R 900</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Goose</td>
<td>Expression</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>R 900</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thleema</td>
<td>Cabernet Sauvignon</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 1,500</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chardonnay</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 900</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tokara</td>
<td>Directors Reserve Red</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>R 1,200</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Directors Reserve White</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>R 840</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uva Mira</td>
<td>Single Vineyard Chardonnay</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1,200</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vineyard Selection Red</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1,200</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vilafonté</td>
<td>Series M</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 1,500</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wovenhof</td>
<td>Ltd Release Pinot Noir Bin 777</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>R 1,200</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ltd Release Pinotage</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 1,000</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webersburg</td>
<td>Cabernet Sauvignon</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>R 1,200</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildklens</td>
<td>Jake White Collection Cape Red Blend</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>3x1.5L</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>R 750</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wonderfontein</td>
<td>Red Muscadel</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>R 300</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zonnebloem</td>
<td>Private Collection Item: Cabernet</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R 3,000</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cabernet Sauvignon</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>R 2,000</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semillion Limited Edition</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>R 400</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shiraz / Mourvedre / Viognier</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>6x750ml</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>R 600</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>